







'GreenPro' certified Products, Materials and Technologies Directory



3rd Edition 2021

www.ciigreenpro.com



Copyright

Copyright © 2016 by the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII). All Rights Reserved CII-Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre authorizes you to view the 'GreenPro' certified Products, Materials and Technologies Directory for individual use. You agree not to sell or modify the directory in any way for any public or commercial purpose, including display in a website or in a networked environment. Unauthorized use of the directory violates copyright, trademark and other laws, and is prohibited. All the content in the directory are owned by the CII Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre and are protected by copyright.

Disclaimer

None of the parties involved in the creation of the 'GreenPro' certified Products, Materials and Technologies Directory including Green Products & Services Council, its members, or the Indian government make any warranty (express or implied) or assume any liability or responsibility, to you or any third pares for the accuracy, completeness or use of, or reliance on, any information contained in the 'GreenPro' certified Products, Materials and Technologies Directory or for any injuries, losses or damages (including, without limitation, equitable relief) arising out of such use or reliance. As a condition of use, you covenant not to sue and agree to waive and release the Green Products & Services Council, its members and the Indian government from any and all claims, demands and causes of action for any injuries, losses or damages (including, without limitation, equitable relief) that you may now or hereafter have a right to assert against such parties as a result of your use of, or reliance on, the directory.

Confederation of Indian Industry CII - Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre Survey No. 64, Kothaguda Post Hyderabad - 500 084 India

CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Criteria for inclusion	
GreenPro certification process	
Validity of the Certification	
Benefits	
Recognition	
List of GreenPro Ecolabelled Product Manufacturers	9
Product Catalogue	
Architectural Products	13
Durlum India Pvt Ltd	
E3 Extrusion Inc	
Greentek Plast	
Hindalco Industries Limited	
Hunter Douglas India Private Limited	
IQUBX Pvt Ltd	
Shubh Composites	
Tata BlueScope Steel Pvt Limited	
Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	25
Anutone Acoustics Limited	
Armstrong World Industries	
Deeya Panel Products (P) Ltd	
Everest Industries Limited	
Indowud Polymers Private Limited	
Ramco Industries Limited	
Sahyadri Industries Limited	
Saint Gobain – Gyproc Business	
Saras Plywood Products Pvt Ltd.	
USG Boral Building Products (India) Pvt. Ltd. Visaka Industries Limited	
	00
Carpet Tiles	39
InterfaceFlor India Pvt Ltd.	
Welspun Flooring	

Cement	43
ACC Limited	
Dalmia Cement	
Diamond Cements (Prop. HeidelbergCement India Ltd)	
JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd	
JSW Cement Limited	
Kesoram Industries Limited	
Orient Cement Limited	
Sagar Cement Limited	
The Ramco Cement Limited UltraTech Cement Limited	
Zuari Cement Limited	
Zuan Gement Limited	
Cleaning Chemicals	57
Ashok Chemicals	
Ekam Eco Solutions	
Eukpro Biotech Pvt Ltd	
Grenove Services Private Limited	
Haylide Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.	
Herbal Strategi Homecare Pvt Ltd	
Herbocare	
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	
Koshish Sustainable Solutions Private Limited	
Lemmens Shardlow India Pvt Ltd	
Proklean Technologies Pvt Ltd	
Pure Organics	
Rajeev Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.	
Richie Raffle Biotech (P) Ltd	
Schevaran Laboratories	
Construction Aggregate	75
Indian Metals & Ferro Alloys	

Fusion Building Materials Private Limited Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd. – Godrej Construction JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd JVS Comatsco Industries Pvt. Ltd K D Infra NCL Buildtek Ltd Smart Brix Infra Technologies Pvt. Ltd. UAL Industries UltraTech Cement Ltd	79
Cipy Polyurethanes Pvt. Ltd. Green Build Products (I) Pvt. Ltd. Hindalco Industries Limited Hindcon Chemicals Limited Marmo Solutions Pvt. Ltd. Sinicon Controls Pvt Ltd UltraTech Cement Limited - Building Products Division	91
Consumer Products	103
Ashish Bags and Fashions Pvt Ltd Bayer CropScience	
Cooling Towers	107
Paharpur Cooling Towers Ltd	
Doors & Windows Indian Timber Products (P) Ltd. NCL Buildtek Ltd Spacewood Furnishers Shakti Hörmann Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd. Tata Steel Limited Vidya Ply and Board Pvt Ltd	111
Furniture Bonton Technomake Pvt Ltd Featherlite Godrej Interio Impression Furniture Industries Pvt. Ltd. Methodex Systems Private Limited Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd. Spacewood Office Solutions	121

Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag	141
JSW Cement Limited	
Tata Steel Limited	
High Performance Glass	145
Asahi India Glass	
Gujarat Guardian Limited	
Saint-Gobain India Private Limited	
Indoor Air Quality Solutions	153
Aeropure UV Systems Pvt. Ltd.	
Aliferous Technologies Pvt. Ltd (Clairco)	
Camfil India Private Limited	
Honeywell	
Johnson Controls (I) Pvt Ltd	
Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd	
Magneto Environmental Grouppe	
Innovative Technologies	163
Eden Innovations	
Ecorain Systems India Pvt. Ltd.	
Emerson Commercial & Residential Solutions Furaat Earth Pvt. Ltd.	
Greenrich Grow India Pvt Ltd	
Godrej & Boyce – Electrical Division	
Novenco Building & Industry	
RUR Green Life Pvt Ltd	
Savita Polymers Limited	
TechFab India Ltd.	
TurboTech Precision Engineering Pvt. Ltd	
Insulation	177
Berger Paints India Ltd.	
Natural Insulation Co Ltd	
Polybond Insulation Pvt. Ltd.	
ROXUL ROCKWOOL Insulation India Pvt. Ltd	
Rockwool India Private Limited	
Shree Ram Equitech Pvt. Ltd.	
Star Comfort Industries	
The Supreme Industries Limited (PPD)	
U.P.Twiga Fiberglass Limited	

Paints & Coatings	189
AkzoNobel Berger Becker Coatings (P) Ltd Berger Paints India Limited British Paints (P) Ltd Indian Insulation and Engineering Nexon Paints Private Limited Nippon Paint India Panache Greentech Solutions Pvt. Ltd Soujanya Colors Pvt. Ltd Surfa Coats Ugam Chemicals UltraTech Cement Ltd – Birla White VINAYAK INDUSTRIES	
Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitaryware CERA Sanitaryware Limited Euronics Industries Private Limited Hansgrohe India Private Limited HSIL Limited Multiversal Industries Private Limited Sloan India Private Limited	207
Ready Mix Concrete ACC Limited Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd. Godrej Construction UltraTech Cement Limited – RMC Division	243
Solar Photovoltaic Module Emmvee Photovoltaic Power Pvt. Ltd. Waaree Energies Ltd	249
Steel Rebars JSW Steel Limited Tata Steel Limited	253
Tiles AB Ceramic Services Limited AET Building Products (WI) Pvt. Ltd Prism Johnson Limited	257
Waste Water Treatment System Aquatron International AB BioMicrobics Inc Daiki Axis India Pvt Ltd	263

Message from Chairman CII-Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre



Dear Friends

I am glad to witness the concerted efforts of Indian industry in embracing green and making rapid strides.

When CII embarked on the green building journey in the early 2000's, we believed CII should walk the talk, before it preaches green. Largely due to this belief and ideology, CII has positioned India emerge as one of the global leaders in green and paved way for new growth opportunities.

The growing demand for green buildings has increased the penetration of eco-friendly products, materials and technologies. The GreenCo which has been well received by the industry would also open up similar opportunities. The launch of 'GreenPro'- an ecolabel by CII would supplement our efforts in facilitating GreenCo and green buildings. Earlier concerns like due diligence to evaluate green products are being addressed by GreenPro in a holistic fashion.

On the supply side, GreenPro facilitates product manufacturers to incorporate green features across the 'life cycle' of their products. On the demand side, CII is creating larger awareness amongst business leaders and designers to embrace green products.

I am glad GreenPro has received recognition from the Global Ecolabelling Network (GEN) and UN Environment.

I congratulate Mr ParasuRaman R, Chairman, Green Products and Services Council, chairmen of all technical committees and members for their excellent contribution towards making this initiative successful. I am glad that Second Edition of GreenPro Directory is being released.

I invite you all to partner with CII in building a greener and healthier India.

Jamshyd N Godrej Chairman, CII- Godrej GBC

Message from Chairman Green Products & Services Council



Today, going the green way is no longer a choice but an imperative for a sustainable tomorrow. Indian construction sector is playing a vital role in this direction. This sector has been one of the early adopters of green products, materials and technologies for enhancing the Green performance of their buildings.

One of the key challenges before the construction industry is to identify and incorporate the right green products, materials and technologies in the project. Further, stakeholders are also keen to know what exactly constitutes a green product. To address these aspects, CII has established Green Products & Services Council. The Council in partnership with various National & International stakeholders has launched GreenPro - Green Product certification, a holistic mechanism to assess how green is a product and certify.

Today, GreenPro certification process is serving as an excellent tool for all the architects, consultants, builders, developers, end users and specifiers for selection of green materials, products and technologies during green building construction.

In the past 6 years, over 2500 products from more than 145 companies have achieved GreenPro certification and many are in the pipeline.

To facilitate the end users to choose right green products and materials, CII-Green Products and Services council has developed a directory of 'GreenPro' certified products.

We are sure, the 'Directory on Green Products, Materials and Technologies' will be of great value to you in choosing the credible green products and enhancing the Green performance of the buildings.

ParasuRaman R

Chairman, Green Products & Services Council Founding Chairman, Indian Green Building Council.

Introduction

The Green Building movement spearheaded by the Indian Green Building Council (IGBC) has gained significant momentum and achieved green building footprint of 7.86 billion sq. ft. The green building footprint is expected to grow to 10 billion sq. ft. by the year 2022. This has created enormous demand for credible green products, materials and technologies.

To facilitate the Architects, Developers and builders to choose the right green products, materials and technologies for contribution, operation and maintenance of green buildings, CII has launched 'GreenPro' – an Ecolabel based on life cycle approach. Thus far more than 145 companies have achieved GreenPro Ecolabel for over 2500 of their products.

The Ecolabelled green products contribute significantly for enhancing the performance of Green buildings in terms of reducing resource consumption and enhancing the health and well-being of the occupants. These Ecolabelled products contribute to Green buildings in the following areas:

- 1. Energy Efficiency
- 2. Indoor Environment Quality
- 3. Materials and Resources
- 4. Water Management
- 5. Waste Management
- 6. Sustainable soils

This 'GreenPro' directory contains the details of the ecolabelled products, their green features and the contact details of the manufacturers. The Ecolabelled products are included from the following product categories:

- 1. Architectural Products
- 2. Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster
- 3. Carpet Tiles
- 4. Cement
- 5. Cleaning Chemicals
- Construction Aggregates
- 7. Construction Blocks
- 8. Construction Chemicals
- 9. Consumer Products
- 10. Cooling Towers
- 11. Doors and Windows
- 12. Furniture
- 13. Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBS)
- 14. High Performance Glass
- 15. Indoor Air Quality Solutions
- 16. Innovative Green Building Technologies
- 17. Insulation
- 18. Paints & Coatings
- 19. Plumbing Fixtures & Sanitaryware
- 20. Ready Mix Concrete (RMC)
- 21. Solar Photovoltaic Module
- 22. Steel Rebars
- 23. Tiles
- 24. Waste Water Treatment Systems

Note: Refer the 'GreenPro' website www.ciigreenpro.com for the certification standards for various product categories

Criteria for inclusion

The directory includes only 'GreenPro' certified products which are in validity period. GreenPro adopts a 'Life Cycle' based holistic approach for evaluating the products. The comprehensive approach ensures that there are clear measurable environmental benefits during its use.

GreenPro certification standards are developed for the product categories with the support of technical committees inviting key stakeholders. Products are assessed and certified based on the respective GreenPro certification standard.

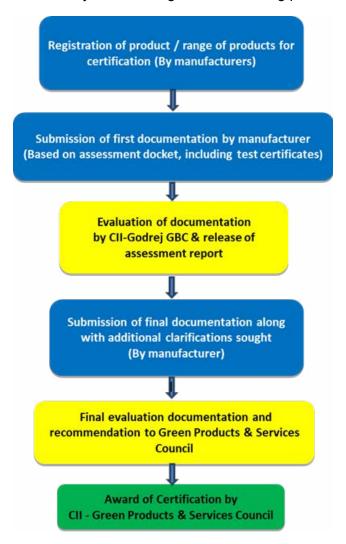
The following areas are assessed for a product to qualify as green:

- Product Design
- Product Performance
- Raw Materials
- Manufacturing Process
- Waste Management
- Life Cycle Assessment
- · Product Stewardship
- Innovation



GreenPro certification process

Every product included in the directory have undergone the following process:



Validity of the Certification

GreenPro Certification is valid for 2 years from the date of award of the Certification for the product / product range. The validity of the certification for all the products is highlighted in the directory.

Benefits

GreenPro certification benefits both the end users such as Architects, developers, builders, green building consultants as well as the product manufacturers. The benefits are both tangible and intangible.

For Users

Some of the benefits for the users are highlighted as below:

- 1. Time and effort in carrying out due diligence in selecting a green product is saved
- 2. The user is assured of the performance of the product and equipment
- 3. Ensures Toxic and hazardous substances free products which in turn decreases "health and wellbeing" risks of the users
- 4. Improved product performance during use to reduce resource consumption and environmental impacts
- 5. Recognition and credits for achieving national and international Certification for the buildings

For Product Manufacturers

Some of the benefits of GreenPro Certification for the product manufacturers are highlighted below:

- 1. GreenPro Certification differentiates the Green product from the competition
- 2. Increases the market reach out with credible and precise information on the Green features of the products
- 3. Enables Green product Innovation
- 4. Increases resources conservation through enhanced energy efficiency, water efficiency, use of renewable energy, minimization of waste etc., during the manufacturing process and hence enables increase in profitability
- 5. Acts as a driver for achieving environment excellence
- 6. Complements National & International Green Building Certification Systems

Accreditation by Global Ecolabelling Network (GEN)

GreenPro Ecolabel is accredited by Global Ecolabelling Network (GEN) through **GENICES** – "GEN's Internationally Coordinated Ecolabelling System". Global Ecolabelling Network is a network of Ecolabelling Organisations that advocates for Type - 1 Ecolabels based on ISO 14024 standard and articulates their credibility.

The accreditation by GEN



Recognition by UN Environment

UN Environment has listed their 'Guidelines for Product Sustainability Information' on GreenPro Ecolabelling. The guideline includes the following aspects.

Principle – 1	Reliability
Principle – 2	Relevance
Principle – 3	Clarity
Principle – 4	Transparency
Principle – 5	Accessibility
Principle – 6	Three dimensions of Sustainability
Principle – 7	Behavior change and Long-term impact
Principle – 8	Multichannel and innovative approach
Principle – 9	Collaboration
Principle – 10	Comparability

UN Environment study reveals that GreenPro Ecolabelling is aligned with all the principles as part of the 'Guidelines for Product Sustainability Information'. A case-study developed by UN Environment on 'GreenPro' is enclosed.





Confederation of Indian Industry

Sector: Manufacturing Sector Region: Based in India, operates in India

The <u>Confederation of Indian Industry</u> (CII) works to support the growth of industry in India, partnering with industry and government through advisory and consultative processes.

Developed by CII, <u>GreenPro</u> – Green Product Certification is a product certification that helps consumers to make informed choices in the building sector. It is a seal of guarantee that the product bearing the GreenPro label is environmentally more sustainable throughout its life cycle.



GreenPro assesses 'how green a product is' based on a holistic framework, as well as proposing next steps to achieve excellence in environmental performance over time. The certification system guides manufacturers to showcase their products environmental performance and gain increased market reach in the green building sector.

Mindset

Life Cycle Thinking: GreenPro considers the following stages of the life cycle of the products: product design, raw materials, manufacturing process, product performance in the use phase, and at the end of life disposal / recycling. All stages are considered for awarding certification.

Hotspots Analysis: The GreenPro evaluation is based on a standard framework using life cycle approach and consid-ering the most impactful stages within a product's life cycle.

Mainstreaming sustainability: By highlighting possible improvements that lead to better environmental performance, GreenPro ultimately helps companies improve their products' performance over time, while also encouraging them to apply this logic to other products in their portfolio.

Principle 1: Reliability

Gaining GreenPro certification requires third-party verification from the National

Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) for test reports, while CII also verifies the environmental claims made during a site visit. GreenPro Certification is valid for 2 years from the date of award of the certification for the product. At the end of the validity period, the manufacturer needs to apply for the renewal of the GreenPro certification.

The GreenPro certification is a type I ecolabel, based on an accepted methodology as per ISO 14024 in the relevant scientific field.

Principle 2: Relevance

A product needs to comply with certain specific mandatory requirements, which vary depending on the product category. The mandatory requirements address relevant aspects of <u>each product</u> in areas that make a difference to its overall sustainability performance.



This case study forms part of the project <u>'Testing the Applicability of the Guidelines for Providing Product Sustainability Information'.</u>
The aim is to share a practical application of the Guidelines' principles by companies and standard-setting organisations.

Principle 3: Clarity

Each certified product has a unique identification number, which makes it clear that the claim is only for the product at hand.



The respective company is entitled to use the GreenPro certification logo in all their promotional activities of the certified product, either on the packaging or the product itself. This enables the architects, developers, builders, construction engineers, and consultants to identify certi-fied products and guides their purchasing decisions. Consumers can visit the website, enter the unique identification

number and check the validity of the certification. Certified products are easily recognized through the use of the GreenPro certification logo.

Principle 4: Transparency

Consumers can trace the information on the standard and the certification process on the website. A list of all stakeholders and bodies involved is also available publicly on the website, as well as a list of certified products and contact details of certified manufacturers.

With the information provided on the website, consumers are able to understand how and by whom the standard is developed. CII provides the evidence behind the certification, and the criteria utilized in the certification process.

Principle 5: Accessibility

Consumers can identify certified products through the GreenPro logo. Environmental features that are relevant to the GreenPro standard are communicated to consumers via newsletters and promotional media.

Monthly newsletters, awareness programs, webi -nars and regular e-mails are offered to promote GreenPro and educate consumers about the certification and its benefits to the environment. The details of certified products, standards and contact details are readily available on the website.

Principle 6: Three Dimensions of Sustainability

content in the products.



Environmental: The GreenPro certification

system evaluates environmental features for products based on various performance criteria grouped under the following modules: product design, product performance, raw materials, manufacturing process, waste management, life cycle approach, product stewardship and innovation.

Social: The certification encourages the product manufacturers to incorporate or implement measures that would result in health and wellbeing benefits for the building occupants. These measures include, for example, elimination of hazardous substances and reduction in volatile organic compounds (VOC)

GreenPro considers primarily the environmental dimension of sustainability, although it also aims to encourage social benefits.

Principle 7: Behaviour Change and Longer Term Impact



CII encourages behaviour change in the companies that want to be certified. After GreenPro's assessment, a report is provided for the companies with the aim of guiding them to adopt environmental measures across the product life cycle. The environmental impacts of the products are captured as part of the assessment report.

CII organizes workshops and develops activities targeted at creating awareness on sustainable procurement amongst architects, developers, builders, construction engineers, and consultants

so that they can ultimately change their procure-ment practices. Product manufacturers are also involved in such awareness-raising initiatives.

This case study forms part of the project <u>'Testing the Applicability of the Guidelines for Providing Product Sustainability Information'.</u>
The aim is to share a practical application of the Guidelines' principles by companies and standard-setting organisations.

Principle 8: Multi-Channel and Innovative Approach

CII employs multiple channels to reach out to various stakeholders through periodic webinars and awareness programs, regular

newsletters featuring details of GreenPro certified products, conferences and training programs. The details of all certified products along with contact numbers and e-mail addresses are also available on the website.

GreenPro has a multi-channel approach for infor-mation dissemination that includes a website, newsletters, awareness and training programs and conferences. However, the product-level environ-

mental performance is mainly communicated on the product itself through the label.



Cement is one of the products that can be certified by GreenPro.

Principle 9: Collaboration

The GreenPro standard is prepared through stakeholder consultation and the certification process is developed with the



support of respective product committees formed under the aegis of the 'Green Products and Services Council' of CII. The participation of diverse stakeholders helps improve the public acceptance and trust of the standard process.

The product committee involves all major stake-holders of the respective product category, including product manufacturers, standard-set-ters, conformity bodies, architects and users. Each product committee is led by an external expert.

Principle 10: Comparability



This principle states that product compar-isons should be used only where it really helps the consumer to make sustain¬able choices. In this standard, CII opted for not addressing this aspect.

This case study forms part of the project <u>'Testing the Applicability of the Guidelines for Providing Product Sustainability Information'.</u>
The aim is to share a practical application of the Guidelines' principles by companies and standard-setting organisations.







List of GreenPro Ecolabelled Product Manufacturers

S No	Manufacturer	Category	Contact	Email	Phone
1	AB Ceramic Services	Tiles	G.Arivazhagan	abc@abceramic.in	9047573230
2	ACC Limited	Ready Mix Concrete	Pralhad Mujumdar	pralhad.mujumdar@acclimited.com	9987578836
3	ACC Limited	Cement	Ashish Prasad	ashish.prasad@acclimited.com	9833999971
4	Aeropure	IAQ Solution	Avinash	dradk@hotmail.com	9822022921
5	AET Building Products (WI) Pvt. Ltd	Tiles	Nusrat Rasiwala	clarence.pereira@flexiblespace.in	9765778594
6	Akzo Nobel	Paints & Coatings	Mohit Aggarwal	mohit.aggarwal@akzonobel.com	9619238368
7	Anutone Acoustics Limited	Insulation Products	Gopinath	qa@anutone.com	9886523789
8	Aquatron International AB	Waste Water Treatment System	Raita Mocherla	Raita.mocherla@pangaea.co.in	9885921703
9	Armstong World Industries	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	Riddhi Desai	desai.riddhi@knaufarmstrong.com	8879134429
10	Asahi India Glass	High Performance Glass	Garima Kamra	garima.kamra@aisglass.com	9022111787
11	Ashok Chemicals	Cleaning Solutions	Anuj Shah	lustofab@gmail.com	9967688898
12	Berger Becker Coatings (P)Limited	Paints & Coatings	Umesh Vishwakarma	Umesh.Vishwakarma@beckers-group.com	9999164970
13	Berger Paints India Ltd.	Paints & Coatings	Sudipto Mukherjee	sudiptomukherjee@bergerindia.com	9038098326
14	Berger Paints India Ltd ETICS Division	Insulation Products	Barun Sanki	barunsanki@bergerindia.com	7603041014
15	Bio-Microbics Inc	Waste Water Treatment System	Shahaveer Jamshedji	shahaveer@biowater.in	9377666568
16	Bonphul Air Products Private Limited	IAQ Solution	Narendra Bisht	narendra.bisht@bonphulapl.com	9999884886
17	British Paints	Paints & Coatings	Ranjit Singh	rs@britishpaints.in	9822393769
18	Dalmia Cement	Cement	R.Rajamohan	r.rajamohan@dalmiacement.com	9842994067
19	Deeya Panels	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	Subhash Khadse	deeyapanels@gmail.com	9724440005
20	EcoRain Systems India Pvt Ltd	Innovative Products	Vikas Rane	vikas@vikasindus.com	9821036215
21	Eden Innovations India Pvt. Ltd.	Innovative Products	Manish Dixit	mdixit@edenenergyindia.com	9898069956
22	Ekam Eco Solutions	Cleaning Solutions	Uttam Bannerjee	uttam@ekameco.com	9999807207
23	Emerson Commercial & Residential Solutions	Innovative Products	Sandeep Srikanti	Sandeep.Srikanti@Emerson.com	8390071157
24	Furaat Earth Pvt Ltd	Innovative Products	Habil Attarwala	habil@furaat.com	9099944055
25	Godrej & Boyce – Construction Division	Construction Blocks	Shweta Bhoyar	shwetab@godrej.com	8806111668
26	Godrej & Boyce – Construction Division	Ready Mix Concrete	Shweta Bhoyar	shwetab@godrej.com	8806111668
27	Godrej & Boyce – Electrical Division	Innovative Products	Kiron Pande	kcp@godrej.com	9820348824
28	Godrej & Boyce Mfg.Co.Ltd Godrej Interio Division	Furniture	Vinay Sarode	interiogreen@godrej.com, vinaygs@ godrej.com	8898291336
29	Green Build Products (I) Pvt Ltd.	Construction Chemicals	Shilpa Joshi	shilpa.joshi@greenbuildproduct.com	9552580896
30	Grenove Services Private Limited	Cleaning Solutions	Sheetal Chatur	sheetal.chatur@grenove.com	9561190008
31	Gujarat Guardian Ltd	High Performance Glass	Vivek Buch	vbuch@guardian.com	7043483007
32	Hafele India Private Limited	Architectural Ceilings, Cladding, Facades, Sun Control Systems	Pratheek Agarwal	pratheek.agarwal@hafeleindia.com	8655929594
33	Haylide Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.	Cleaning Solutions	Nitin Bhatnagar	nitinbhatnagar@haylide.com	9826159995
34	Herbocare	Cleaning Solutions	Tejveer Sharma	herbocleanz@gmail.com	9690777885
35	Hindalco Industries Limited	Construction Chemicals	Sachin Gupta	sachin.gupta@adityabirla.com	7722093919
36	Hindcon Chemicals	Construction Chemicals	Satyajit Dey	satyajit@hindcon.com	9836855567
37	Honeywell	IAQ Solution	Gaurav NS	Gaurav.NS@Honeywell.com	9686567126
38	HSIL Limited	Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitaryware	Narendra	narendra.kumar@hindware.in	7665003180
39	Hunter Douglas India Private Limited	Architectural Ceilings, Cladding, Facades, Sun Control Systems	Sundaram	sundar@hunterdouglas.in	9840582176
40	Indian Insulation & Engineering	Paints & Coatings	Rakesh Koul	indianenggs@gmail.com	9915080488

S No	Manufacturer	Category	Contact	Email	Phone
41	Indian Metals & Ferro Alloys	Construction Aggregate	Ashok Behera	mail@imfa.in	9937288066
42	Indian Timber Products (P) Ltd.	Doors & Windows	Karthik	itpdoors@gmail.com	9849218531
43	IQUBX Pvt Ltd	Architectural Ceilings, Cladding, Facades, Sun Control Systems	Amit Garg	amit@creativewizards.in	9811204811
44	JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd	Cement	Dr. Mukesh Kumar	mukeshkumar@lc.jkmail.com	8059777258
45	JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd	Construction Blocks	Dr. Mukesh Kumar	mukeshkumar@lc.jkmail.com	8059777258
46	JSW Cement Limited	Cement	Lopamudra Sengupta	lopamudra.sengupta@jsw.in	022-42863017
47	JVS Comatsco Industries Pvt. Ltd.	Construction Blocks	Vipul V Patel	jigneshpatel@jvscomatsco.com	02551227700 / 09 / 30456511
48	KD Infra (Brikolite)	Construction Blocks	Manoj Bihani	projects@brikolite.com	9401412000
49	Kesoram Industries Industries Limited	Cement	Chandrabhan	chandrabhan@vasavadattacement.com	9618906665
50	Lemmens Shardlow India Pvt Ltd	Cleaning Solutions	Hiren Pancholi	contact@lemmensshardlow.com	9371061789
51	Magneto Environmental Grouppe	IAQ Solution	Himanshu Aggarwal	ceo@magneto.in	9810066504
52	Multiversal Industries Private Limited	Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitaryware	Murali	multiversal9@gmail.com	9047365548
53	Natural Insulation Co Ltd	Insulation Products	R Manjunath	manjunath.r@inframart.com	9886345066
54	Nippon Paint India	Paints & Coatings	Mahesh Anand	mahesh@nipponpaint.co.in	9176550031
55	Orient Cement Limited	Cement	Tripti Jain	Tripti.jain@orientcement.com	9010409111
56	Panache Greentech Solutions Pvt. Ltd.	Paints & Coatings	Neetu Jain	panachegreen@gmail.com	9825135651
57	Prism Johnson Limited	Tiles	Jayavant Naik	naik.jayavant@hrjohnsonindia.com	9594023837
58	Rajeev Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.	Cleaning Solutions	Rajeev	rcl631@rediffmail.com	9212724410
59	Ramco Industries Limited	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	Preston Davis	cpd@ril.co.in	8838118563
60	Richie Raffle Biotech (P) Limited	Cleaning Solutions	P. Chandrashekar Reddy	chandra@richieraffle.com	9652255959
61	Rockwool India	Insulation Products	Kevin Pereira	kpereira@rockwoolindia.com	040-30408650
62	ROXUL ROCKWOOL Insulation India Pvt. Ltd.	Insulation Products	Vimal Paul	vimal.paul@rockwool.com	9167200811
63	RUR GreenLife Pvt. Ltd.	Innovative Products	Monisha Narke	monishanarke@gmail.com	9820136101
64	Sagar Cement Limited	Cement	Anji Reddy	anjireddyo@sagarcements.in	9912229219
65	Sahyadri Industries Limited	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	Mayuresh Joshi	mayureshjoshi@silworld.in	9404965624
66	Saint Gobain India Pvt Ltd – Gyproc	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	Niharika Gujar	Niharika.Gujar@saint-gobain.com	9867260445
67	Saint-Gobain India Private Limited - Glass Business	High Performance Glass	Soumya Haridas	Soumya.Haridas@saint-gobain.com	9008969970
68	Saras Plywood Products Pvt Ltd.	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	Hitesh	hiteshkalsariya@core-value.in	9913008830
69	Savita Polymers Limited	Innovative Products	Amey Kulkarni	apkulkarni@savita.com	9920690908
70	Shakti Hormann Pvt Ltd	Doors & Windows	Vikram Manthena	vikram.manthena@shaktihormann.com	9866077407
71	Shree Ram Equitech Pvt. Ltd.	Insulation Products	P Srivastava	psrivastava@shreeramequitech.com	9329636514
72	Shubh Composites	Architectural Ceilings, Cladding, Facades, Sun Control Systems	Paresh Bhimani	info@shubhwood.com	9925200723
73	Sinicon Controls (P) Limited	Construction Chemicals	Revindran	revi@sinicon.net, marketing@sinicon.net	9497112211
74	Soujanya Color Pvt Ltd	Paints & Coatings	Amol Mulajkar	amol@soujanya.com	8828405124
75	Spacewood Furnishers	Doors & Windows	Shirish Bhatt	shirishbhatt@spacewood.in	9168133388
76	Spacewood Office Solutions	Furniture	Aniket Deshpande	aniket@spacewood.in	8007778973
77	Srikar Enterprises Private Limited	Construction Blocks	Suresh Babu	drsuresh@fusionblock.com, sales@ fusionblock.com	7032992034
78	Star Wadding	Insulation Products	Sudarshan v s	starwadding@gmail.com	9945275995
79	Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd.	IAQ Solution	Sean Menezes	seanmenezes@sterlingwilson.com	9892288888
80	Surfa Coats	Paints & Coatings	Sudarshan	surfamarketing@gmail.com	9448283526
81	Tata BlueScope Steel Pvt. Ltd.	Architectural Ceilings, Cladding, Facades, Sun Control Systems	Swapnil Dandi	swapnil.dandi@tatabluescopesteel.com	7875550253
82	Tata Steel - Pravesh Doors & Windows	Doors & Windows	Alok Kumar	alok3@tatasteel.com	8092086419
83	TATA Steel - TATA Structura	Architectural Ceilings, Cladding, Facades, Sun Control Systems	V Murali Krishna	vmurali.krishna@tatasteel.com	8885512530
84	Tata Steel Limited	GGBS	Amit Kumar Mahato	amitkumar.mahato@tatasteel.com	8092086463
85	The Ramco Cements Limited	Cement	M. Srinivasan	ms@ramcocements.co.in	9841080493

S No	Manufacturer	Category	Contact	Email	Phone
86	The Supreme Industries Limited (PPD)	Insulation Products	Atul Khanna	atul_khanna@supreme.co.in	9810676116,
					020-6660060
87	TurboTech Precision Engineering Pvt Ltd	Innovative Products	Karthick Rajender	karthick@turbotechindia.com	9448285600
88	U.P.Twiga Fiberglass Limited	Insulation	Biswajit Roy	biswajit@twigafiber.com	11 26460860
89	UAL Industries	Construction Blocks	J Das	jdas_kgp@ualind.com	8584897592
90	Ugam Chemicals	Paints & Coatings	Nitin Shah	ugamchem@hotmail.com	8600100275
91	UltraTech Cement Ltd	Construction Blocks	Santosh V Kori	santosh.vkori@adityabirla.com	9164010326
92	UltraTech Cement Ltd – Unit Birla White	Paints & Coatings	Kalyan Chakravarty	kalyan.c@adityabirla.com	8494937668
93	Visaka Industries Limited	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	Sunil	sunil.thatiparthy@visaka.in	9121012024
94	Zuari Cement Limited	Cement	Rajesh Vasudev	V.RAJESH@zcltd.com	9741151178
95	Ashish Bags & Fashions Ltd	Consumer Products	Piyush Maskara	piyush@ashishbags.com	91 9831686484
96	Waaree Energies Ltd	Solar Photovoltaic Module	Mukul Harne	mukulharne@waaree.com	7211181177
97	Euronics Industries Private Limited	Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitaryware	Piyush Rampal	piyush@euronics.co.in	9650407731
98	Diamond Cements (Prop: HeidelbergCement India Ltd)	Cement	Ravindra Shukla	ravindra.shukla@heidelbergcement.in	9377666568
99	UltraTech Cement Ltd - Cement Division	Cement	Sandeep	sandeep.k@adityabirla.com	9702096103
100	Greenrich Grow India Pvt Ltd	Innovative Products	Manoj Nair K	solutions@mygreenbin.in	044 2378 1844
101	UltraTech Cement Ltd - BPD Division	Construction Chemicals	Santosh V Kori	santosh.vkori@adityabirla.com	9164010326
102	UltraTech Cement Ltd - RMC Division	Ready Mix Concrete	Devendra Pandey	Devendra.Pandey@adityabirla.com	9702001387
103	CERA Sanitaryware Limited	Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitaryware	Bhushan Yerpude	byerpude@cera-india.com	8511115852
104	Emmvee Photovoltaic Power Pvt. Ltd.	Solar Photovoltaic Module	Srikanth MN	srikanth.mn@EMMVEE.IN	9945530219
105	Everest Industries Limited	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	RK Arora	rkarora@everestind.com	9068005666
106	InterfaceFlor India Pvt Ltd.	Carpet Tiles	Rohit Tiwari	rohit.tiwari@interface.com	9740712255
107	NCL Buildtek Ltd	Doors & Windows	Omkar Ram	omkar@nclseccolor.com	7893617771
108	Paharpur Cooling Towers Ltd	Cooling Towers	Varun Swarup	varunswarup@paharpur.com; sales@ paharpur.com	9836798320
109	Sloan India Private Limited	Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitaryware	Anup Kumar Tripathi	Anup.Tripathi@sloan.com	9871255599
110	Vidya Ply and Board Pvt Ltd	Doors & Windows	Ankit Singhal	ankit@kanchanply.com	9650816969
111	Polybond Insulation Pvt. Ltd.	Insulation Products	Praveen Mishra	polybond.sales@gmail.com	0788 2293392 / 4010525 / 4050525
112	E3 Extrusion Inc	Architectural Ceilings, Cladding, Facades, Sun Control Systems	Ganesh	ganesh@e3wood.com	8722206921
113	Proklean Technologies Pvt Ltd	Cleaning Solutions	Radhika Buddavarapu	radhika@proklean.in	9884067009
114	Welspun Flooring	Carpet Tiles	M.N.Ananda Krishna Iyer	anand_iyer@welspun.com	9846077032
115	Daiki Axis India Pvt Ltd	Waste Water Treatment System	Kamal Tiwari	kamal@daiki-axis.com	9810367527
116	Koshish Sustainable Solutions Private Limited	Cleaning Solutions	Ratnesh Tiwari	ratnesh.tiwari@koshishindia.in	9871086410
117	Bayer CropScience	Consumer Products	Jitendra Gawade	jitendra.gawade@bayer.com	9920835192
118	Bonton Technomake Pvt Ltd	Furniture	Shelke Ji	ysshelke@bontonfurniture.net	8269522501
119	Johnson Controls (I) Pvt Ltd	IAQ Solutions	Sujit Pawar	sujit.pawar@jci.com	7447445448
120	Indowud Polymers	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	Varun Bengani	varun@indowud.com	9884758586
121	Durlum India Pvt Ltd	Architectural Ceilings, Cladding, Facades, Sun Control Systems	Rajesh Kalonia	rajesh.kalonia@durlumindia.com	9899693208
122	Greentek Plast	Architectural Ceilings, Cladding, Facades, Sun Control Systems	Swapnil Potey	info@greentekplast.com / Swapnil. potey@greentekplast.com	8956792411 / 12
123	Schevaran Laboratories	Cleaning Solutions	Benjamin Alexander	benjamin@schevaran.com	9819146467
124	NCL Buildtek Ltd	Construction Blocks	B Vishnuvardhan	vishnuvardhan.b@nclbuildtek.com	98660 15188
125	Camfil India Private Limited	IAQ Solutions	Anil Chopra	anil.chopra@camfil.com	9667007734
126	Pure Organics Industries	Cleaning Chemicals	Geethanjali R	r.geethanjali@pure-chemical.com	8939444268
127	Cipy Polyurethanes Pvt Ltd	Construction Chemicals	Amit Dane	amit.dane@cipypolyurethane.com	9765493978

S No	Manufacturer	Category	Contact	Email	Phone
128	Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	Cleaning Solutions	Mr Aneesh	aneesh.handa@unilever.com	7018445588
129	Methodex Systems Private Limited	Furniture	Aditya Sharma	aditya.sharma@methodexsystems.com	9303249529
130	Novenco Building & Industry	Innovative Products	Mr Devendra Mishra	dbm@novenco-building.com	9987546472
131	VINAYAK INDUSTRIES	Paints & Coatings	Mr Mohit Agarwal	mohit@vinayakcorp.com	9810077530
132	Herbal Strategi Homecare Pvt Ltd	Cleaning Solutions	Mr Balan	herbal@herbalstrategi.com	9901427427
133	Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd.	Furniture, Doors & Windows	Bhagyashri	technicalrnd@signum.co.in	9822908510
134	TechFab India Ltd.	Innovative Products	Anant Kanoi	anant@techfabindia.com	022 - 2287 6224/6225 /22839733
135	USG Boral Building Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.	Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster	Prashant Dev	Prashant.dev@usgboral.com	9742306389
136	Bondada Engineering Pvt Ltd	Construction Blocks	Mr Varaprasad	vara@beplsmartbrix.com	7799658833
137	Nexon Paints Private Limited	Paints and Coatings	Mr Amrit Kumar Panda	amrit@nexonpaints.com	9000011650
138	Eukpro Biotech Pvt Ltd	Cleaning Solutions	Dr Ramprasath	info@eukpro.com	8760123457
139	Impression Furniture Industries Pvt. Ltd.	Furniture	Antriksh Kumar	sales12@impression.net.in	6263191955
140	Tata Steel Limited	Steel Rebars	Biswajit Ghosh	BISWAJITG@TATASTEEL.COM	7763807334
141	Marmo Solutions Pvt. Ltd.	Construction Chemicals	Sunil Rathor	marmosolutions01@gmail.com	9599054502
142	Aliferous Technologies Pvt. Ltd (Clairco)	IAQ Solutions	Darshini	darshini@clairco.in	9980531190
143	JSW Steel Limited	Steel Rebars	KSV Dhanush	DHANUSH.KSV@jsw.in	8919099919
144	Hansgrohe India Private Limited	Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitaryware	Mangesh Ganjale	mangesh.ganjale@hansgrohe.in	9607949285
145	Featherlite	Furniture	Mr Anbunathan	anbunathan@greenpositive.in	9841339293

Architectural Products

'Architectural Products'

'Architectural Products' include interior and exterior architectural products made from aluminium and wood polymer composite. The products include grid system for panelling, trays for caballing, junction boxes, trap doors, pergola, gazebo, railing, WPC flooring, benches, etc. The products add aesthetic and ergonomic aspect to building use and are mostly made from recycled materials.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

The GreenPro certified products under this category leads to:

- Resource efficiency because of increased recycled content in the products
- Reduction in environment impact due to reduced use of virgin material
- Helps in gaining credits for achieving Green Building rating under the section 'Materials and Resources'

Companies

The following companies have achieved 'GreenPro' certification for their products

- Durlum India Pvt Ltd
- E3 Extrusion Inc
- Greentek Plast
- Hindalco Industries Limited
- Hunter Douglas India Private Limited
- IQUBX Pvt Ltd
- Shubh Composites
- Tata BlueScope Steel Pvt Limited

Durlum India Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

durlum India Private Limited is a member of the German-based durlum Group of Companies, internationally known for its innovative design and expertise in the manufacturing of metal ceiling, wall claddings, lighting, and daylighting systems.

Built on the foundation of the "Make in India" initiative; durlum India has established a state-of-the-art manufacturing facility, attaining ISO 14001:2015 & RoHS certifications, and have cemented a reputation of quality and innovation through our world-class engineered solutions. Since setting up in 2008, the experienced and professional team located in Gurugram, India has now successfully executed more than 2000 projects in the region.

durlum's metal ceilings, integrated ceiling-lighting solutions, and wall claddings are suitable for a versatile range of architectural applications including Airports, Railway stations, Health care centres, Office buildings, Shopping malls, Schools, Leisure facilities, Auditoriums, or Industrial Buildings. durlum can provide an appropriate and individual solution for any application. Solutions that make you feel at home.

Green Product Features

- Regional content to the tune of 95% in the raw materials procured
- Low VOC emissions due to the products being powder coated
- Low heavy metal concentration

GreenPro Certified Products

- Closed Metal Ceilings System S1, S2, S4, S5, S6, S7, S8, S10, Loop System
- Open Metal Ceilings System Starlam, Geo, Ticell, Enticell, Polylam Baffle, dur Solo
- Special Ceilings- Illuminated Ceilings; Loop Ceiling system; Fluid Ceiling System.
- Metal Wall Panels







Contact Details

Name: Mr.Rajesh Kalonia Email: rajesh.kalonia@durlumindia.com Ph: 9899693208

Website: https://lp.durlum.com/int/in/

E3 Extrusion Inc

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Based in Bangalore, E3 Wood is engaged in the production of wood plastic composites (Modified Wood or Natural waste Fiber). Extrusion products are developed using latest technology to form excellent quality Wood / Natural plastic Composite products. E3 Wood is developing New Green Products for wood alternatives with an objective of recycling, eco-friendly, green product, saving trees and environment.

Green Product Features

- Free from hazardous and toxic substances
- Use of Recycled content
- Use of Low VOC coatings
- Enhanced Acoustical performance

GreenPro Certified Products

• E3 Wood – WPC



Contact Details

Name: Mr Ganesh
E Mail: ganesh@e3wood.com
Ph: 8722206921, 8212950921
Website: https://www.e3wood.com/

Greentek Plast

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Greentek Plast was founded with the vision to bring sustainability in the construction industry. Its state-of-the-art manufacturing facility produces cost effective, high quality, durable and environmentally friendly plastic boards specifically for concrete formwork. Through its new life engineered plastic boards, it tackles today's two big global issues of mismanaged plastic waste as well as the excessive tree-cutting for plywood manufacturing.

Greentek Plast is a market leader in the manufacturing of highly engineered composite plastic formwork board in recent years. With 26 year experience in the construction industry, they always look towards qualitative, faster, economic and smarter way of application. The Research and Development team is dedicated towards developing alternative products to benefit the industry in terms of cost and time and simultaneously build a sustainable ecosystem.

Green Product Features

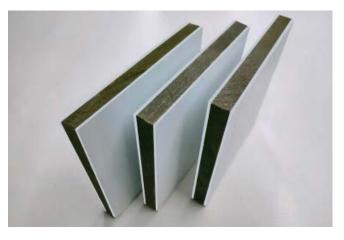
- Made of 100% recycled raw materials
- Absence of prohibited substance such prohibited flame retardants, heavy metals, phthalates, etc.,
- Use of 100% regionally sourced raw materials in manufacturing process
- Offers better acoustic performance and termite resistance

GreenPro Certified Products

• Engineered Composite Plastic Board







Contact Details

Hindalco Industries Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Hindalco Industries Limited, a flagship company of the Aditya Birla Group (ABG), is an industry leader in aluminium and copper business. Hindalco's business is built on values and are guided by their vision to be a global leader in the metals and mining sector, excelling in creating value for stakeholders.

Established in the year 1958, Hindalco is the world's largest aluminium rolling company and one of Asia's biggest primary aluminium producers. Headquartered in Mumbai, Hindalco's mining and manufacturing operations are spread across nine states in India and the global footprint spans 50 units in 11 countries.

Green Product Features

- Roofing sheets with high SRI value in some coatings
- Coating applied over the product is ultra low VOC and ROHS compliant.
- Recycled content in raw materials > 15% (by weight)

GreenPro Certified Products

Everlast" Aluminium Roofing Sheets





Contact Details

Name: Mr Sachin Gupta
E Mail: sachin.gupta@adityabirla.com
Ph: +91 7722093919
Website: www.hindalco.com

Hunter Douglas India Private Limited

HunterDouglas 🛟

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

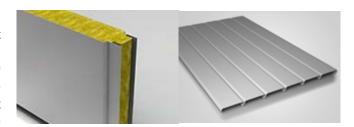
The Hunter Douglas Group has its Head Office in Rotterdam. The Netherlands, and a Management Office in Lucerne, Switzerland. The Group is comprised of 167 companies with 68 manufacturing and 99 assembly plants and marketing organization in more than 100 countries. Hunter Douglas employs about 21,000 people worldwide. Major operational centre in Asia, Australia, Europe, Latin America and North America give Hunter Douglas an unmatched worldwide presence. Subsidiaries in nearly 90 countries around the world let them remain flexible in adapting products to meet local requirements.

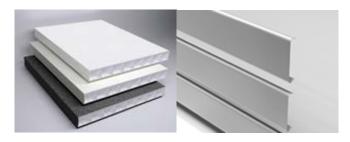
Green Product Features

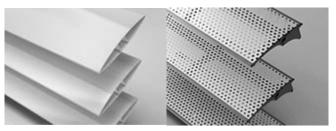
- · Free from hazardous and toxic substances
- Use of Recycled content
- Use of Low VOC coatings
- Enhanced Acoustical performance

GreenPro Certified Products

- Linear
- Tile ceilings
- Cell ceilings
- · Screen ceilings
- Wide panel (300c) ceilings
- XL panel ceilings
- Techstyle
- U-Baffle ceilings
- Torsion spring
- Hook-on ceilings
- · Custom ceilings
- · Ventilated facades
- Quadroclad
- NBK Architectural Terracotta
- Multiple panel facades
- Mini wave
- Screen façade
- Custom façade
- Sandwich wall cladding
- Aerobrise
- Aeroscreen
- Motorization
- Linear 84R
- Linear 70S/132S









Contact Details

Name: Mr. Sundaram
E Mail: sundar@hunterdouglas.in
Ph: 9840582176

Website: www.hunterdouglas.in

IQUBX Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

IQUBX is a green building certified modular furniture and interior systems company with core philosophy of creating and marketing green building and sustainable products which are Innovative, Integrated and Intelligent. IQUBX takes up the initiative to transform climate change problems into sustainable solutions through design & development of innovative, integrated & intelligent green building product system for building & interior industry. IQUBX also specializes in designing of customized product solutions for its clients in the domain of interiors and building industry. Most important aspect of IQUBX products is the holistic design strategy which focusses on using 100% recycled Aluminium, with minimum number of multipurpose and multi-use versatile components to minimize the impact on environment. Incorporating the principles of agile product development, IQUBX strives to create meaningful and customer use driven products at minimum time and cost.



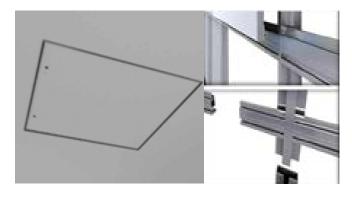
- A well established green supply chain
- Mostly made from recycled aluminium
- Local procurement of scrap aluminium

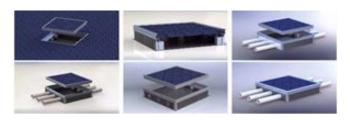
GreenPro Certified Products

- Aluminium Access Ceiling Trap Doors (CTD-JB022, CTD-JB022H, CTD-JB023, CTD-JB023H)
- Aluminium Modular Floor Raceway (RW011, RW022)
- Aluminium Skirting (SK031)
- Aluminium Chair Rail (SK031CR)
- Aluminium Glazed Partition System (GP2510, GP1510)
- Baffle Ceiling System BFC1









Contact Details

Name : Mr. Amit Garg
E Mail : amit@creativewizards.in
Ph : 9811204811
Website : www.iqubx.com

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- Baffle Ceiling System BFC2
- Baffle Ceiling System BFC12
- CTR & CDR
- Electrical Panel (IEP001)
- Electrical Floor Box Outlet (FB022, FB023)
- Flexible Panelling System for Straight & Curved Walls (WP03)
- Interlocking Aluminium Curved Profile Wall Panelling (WP075)
- Modular Floor Box (FB001)
- Floor transition FT01
- Modular Floor Junction Box (JB022, JB022D, JB022H, JB023, JB023D, JB023H)
- Modular Aluminum Post andRail frame Demountable Panel System (WP01)
- Modular Aluminium Post and Rail Frame Demountable Partition System (WP01P)
- New Ceiling Trap Door (CTD-24)
- Partition Using Versatile Universal Aluminium Snap Fit Panelling System (WP02P)
- Rolling Shutter (RSH001)
- Server Rack (ISR001)
- Versatile Universal Aluminium Snap Fit Paneling System (WP02)
- Aluminium Modular Baffle Ceiling System (BFC03)
- Aluminium Modular Baffle Ceiling System (BFC04)
- Aluminium Modular Baffle Ceiling System (BFC05)
- Aluminium Modular Baffle Ceiling System (BFC06)
- Aluminium Modular Baffle Ceiling System (BFC07)
- Aluminium Modular Glass Partition (GP18100)
- Aluminium Modular Glass Partition (GP2510)







- Aluminium Modular Glass Partition (GP4028)
- Aluminium Modular Glass Partition, Crittal Style Glass System and Abutments (GPC2060)
- Aluminium Modular Glass Partition, Crittal Style Glass System and Abutments (GPC1415)
- Aluminium Modular Glass Partition, Crittal Style Glass System and Abutments (GP-I)
- Aluminium Modular Glass Partition, Crittal Style Glass System and Abutments (GP-L)
- Aluminium Modular Glass Partition, Crittal Style Glass System and Abutments (GP-T)
- Modular Aluminium Leg System & Modular Aluminium Leg System and Frame (WSL01 Series)
- Modular Aluminium Leg System & Modular Aluminium Leg System and Frame (WSLT50 Series)
- Aluminium Door Frame, Glass Door & Sliding Door System (DF01)

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- Aluminium Door Frame, Glass Door & Sliding Door System (GD01)
- Aluminium Door Frame, Glass Door & Sliding Door System (GD02)
- Aluminium Door Frame, Glass Door & Sliding Door System (GD01S)
- Aluminium Door Frame, Glass Door & Sliding Door System (GD02S)
- Aluminium Modular Work Station Partitions System (Airline 28mm wd-WS28)
- Aluminium Modular Work Station Partitions System (Jetline 54mm WS54)
- Aluminium Modular Work Station Partitions System (Jetline Stream 54mm WS54N)
- Dry Wall Cladding Readymade Room Partition Wall (DWP01)
- Dry Wall Cladding Readymade Room Partition Wall (DWP01N)
- Aluminium Fliptop / POP up Box System (POPB23)
- Modular Aluminium Universal Wall Skirting Board (SK50)
- Modular Aluminium Universal Wall Skirting Board (SK75)
- Modular Aluminium Floor Box (FB02)
- Modular Aluminium Ceiling Trap Door (CTD 25)



- Modular Aluminium Kitchen and Storage Shutter, Kitchen Frame, Soft Board and White Board System (K4518)
- Modular Aluminium Kitchen and Storage Shutter, Kitchen Frame, Soft Board and White Board System (K4518G)
- Modular Aluminium Kitchen and Storage Shutter, Kitchen Frame, Soft Board and White Board System (K3024)
- Modular Aluminium Kitchen and Storage Shutter, Kitchen Frame, Soft Board and White Board System (K2515)
- Partition corner WPCG01
- Demountable Partitions System & Interlocking Partitions Panel System (WP03P)
- Demountable Partitions System & Interlocking Partitions Panel System (WP04P)
- Demountable Paneling System & Interlocking Paneling System (WP60)
- Demountable Paneling System & Interlocking Paneling System (WP78D)
- Demountable Paneling System & Interlocking Paneling System (WP78Z)

Shubh Composites

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Established in the year 2013 at Rajkot (Gujarat, India), Shubhwood made a mark in the national as well as in international market by manufacturing, exporting and supplying qualitative assortment of Deck Tiles, Floor Decks, Wood Sidings, Wall Panels, Hollow Decks, Solid Decks and Wooden Tiles. The range is inclusive of WPC Flooring Decks, WPC Wall Panels and WPC Fensing

They export their products to Indian Subcontinent. Shubhwood follows client centric approach, transparent business dealings to fulfill the requirements of clients which has given them tremendous success.

Green Product Features

- · Energy and water efficient manufacturing
- Water resistant and rot proof products
- Use of recycled HDPE and saw dust in WPC products
- Low waste generation during manufacturing

GreenPro Certified Products

- Benches
- Pergola
- Gazebo
- Flower Pots
- Decking Solution Outdoor Flooring
- Wall Cladding Interior and Exterior
- Railing







Contact Details

Name : Mr. Paresh Bhimani E-mail : info@shubhwood.com Ph: +91-9925200723

Website: https://www.shubhwood.com/

Tata BlueScope Steel Pvt Limited

Validity: Dec 2021



About Manufacturer

Tata BlueScope Steel is an outcome of a union between two global companies of world class reputation; Tata Steel and BlueScope Steel, Australia.

Tata BlueScope Steel operates in the SAARC region in the field of coated steel, steel building solutions and related building products. This progressive venture aspires to change the Indian architectural landscape with its world class products and solutions; and continues its vision of "Creating your new world in steel!"



- Roofing sheets with high SRI value in some coatings
- Coating applied over the product is ultra low VOC and ROHS compliant.
- Regionally sourced raw materials > 90% (by weight)
- Zero Liquid Discharge facility

GreenPro Certified Products

- ZINCALUME® Steel
- COLORBOND® Steel





Contact Details

Name : Mr. Swapnil Dandi
E-mail : swapnil.dandi@tatabluescopesteel.com

Ph: +91-7875550253

Website: www.tatabluescopesteel.com

Boards,	Panels,	False	Ceiling	& Plaster

'Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster'

This category includes boards, panels, false ceiling, plaster made from materials like gypsum, cement fibre, recycled plastic, metals and mineral fibre etc. Majority of the products are used for indoor applications. Hence, apart from resource efficiency, these products have undergone testing for compliance to **R**estriction of **H**azardous **S**ubstances (RoHS), **V**olatile **O**rganic **C**ompounds (VOCs), Acoustic performance for enhancing health and well-being of the occupants.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

Products certified under this category contribute to

- Resource efficiency due to increased recycled content
- Improved indoor air quality due to RoHS compliance and low VOC content
- Enhanced acoustic performance and related comfort for occupants
- Helps in gaining credits for achieving Green Building rating under the sections 'Materials and Resources', 'Indoor Environment Quality'.

Application

Roofing sheets, panelling work, architectural cladding, partition wall system, mezzanine flooring, false ceiling, furniture making, etc.

Companies

The following companies have achieved 'GreenPro' certification for their products

- Anutone Acoustics Limited
- Armstrong World Industries
- Deeya Panel Products (P) Ltd
- Everest Industries Limited
- India Gypsum Pvt Ltd
- Indowud Polymers Private Limited
- Ramco Industries Limited
- Sahyadri Industries Limited
- Saint Gobain Gyproc Business
- Saras Plywood Products Pvt Ltd.
- USG Boral Building Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- Visaka Industries Limited

Anutone Acoustics Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Anutone provides solutions with Tufbloc drywall systems that sport a metal frame, polyfibre infill and magnesium boards as skins. They boast very high ratings for water, fire, termite, impact and noise resistance. Anutone offers ceilings with virtually any surface finish, any core material which is their USP. Anutone also finishes the wall surfaces from top to bottom, side to side with functional panelling that match the decor with options in textures, fabrics, vinyls, wood, metal, cement

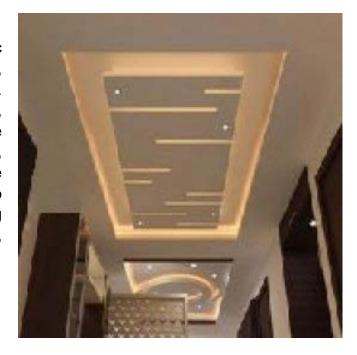
Green Product Features

- Offers high acoustic performance
- Noise Reduction Coefficient of 0.9
- Improves indoor environment quality (noise reduction)
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as flame retardants, ozone depleting substances etc,

GreenPro Certified Products

- Ekcel Strand Primer
- Ekcel Strand Ebony
- Ekcel Strand Planks
- Ekcel Strand Grafix
- Ekcel Strand Sculpt
- Ekcel Strand Shapes
- Ekcel Strand Mozaic
- Ekcel Strand Cubix
- Ekcel Strand Colour
- Ekcel Strand Duo
- Ekcel Strand Duo Shapes
- Ekcel Strand Duo Grafix







Contact Details

Name: Gopinath
E-mail: qa@anutone.com
Phone: 9886523789
Website: https://anutone.com/

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- Ekcel Strand Wave
- Ekcel Strand Clouds
- Ekcel Strand Soak Cord
- Ekcel Strand Soak Cord Binary
- Ekcel Strand Soak Cord Triangle
- Ekcel Strand Soak Plane
- Ekcel Strand Soak Plane Binary
- Ekcel Strand Soak Plane Triangle
- Ekcel Strand Soak Wave Cord
- Ekcel Strand Soak Wave Plane
- Ekcel Strand Soak Duo Binary
- Ekcel Strand Soak Duo Triangle
- Ekcel MAT Solo
- Ekcel MAT Colours
- Ekcel MAT Planks
- Ekcel MAT Ebony
- Ekcel MAT Grafix
- Ekcel MAT Sculpt
- Ekcel MAT Shapes
- Ekcel MAT Duo
- Ekcel MAT Duo Grafix
- Ekcel MAT Duo Shapes
- Ekcel MAT BSB



Armstrong World Industries

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Armstrong World Industries, Inc. (AWI) is a global leader in the design and manufacture of innovative commercial and residential ceiling, wall and suspension system solutions. With over 3,800 employees and fiscal 2016 revenues from ceiling operations more than \$1.2 billion, AWI has a global manufacturing network of 26 facilities, including nine plants dedicated to its WAVE joint venture. On April 1, 2016, AWI completed the separation of its legacy flooring business that now operates as Armstrong Flooring, Inc., an independent, publicly-traded company.

Green Product Features

- Recycled content
- Enhanced Acoustic performance
- RoHS compliant
- · Highly reflective thereby enhances daylight

GreenPro Certified Products

Mineral Fibre Ceiling Tiles:

- Ultima RH99
- Suprema RH99
- Dune Max RH99
- Dune RH99
- Dune Supreme
- Dine Fissured HI NRC
- Fine Fissured RH99
- Classic Max RH99
- Classic Lite RH99
- ANF RH95
- Beauti Sky RH90
- New Lotus RH90
- Perla OP
- BioGuard Acoustic
- Sierra
- BioGuard Plain



Your ideas become reality...



Contact Details

Name: Ms. Riddhi Desai
Email: desai.riddhi@knaufarmstrong.com

Ph: 8879134429

Website: http://www.knaufarmstrong.in/

Deeya Panel Products (P) Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

The Establishment in the years 2009, Deeya Panel Products Private Limited, are the manufacturers and exporters of Brick Pallet, Paver Block Pallet and Recycled Plastic Sheet. To manufacture these products with quality norms, their experienced and talented professionals use top quality components and modern machines. They have a well-equipped and state of art infrastructure unit. Owing to this infrastructural facility, they have been able to offer premium quality and highly strength products to the clients within the estimated time frame.

Green Product Features

- Utilization of industrial waste: 'Aluminium and low density Polyethylene (LLDPE)
- Resource efficient manufacturing process
- Zero Waste Discharge manufacturing plant

GreenPro Certified Products

Ricron Panels:

- Alpha
- Delta
- Theeta
- Sigma



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Subhash Khadse Email: deeyapanels@gmail.com Ph: 9724440005

Website: https://www.deeyapanel.com

Everest Industries Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Everest is one of India's leading and fastest growing complete building solutions providers. Incorporated in 1934, Everest has a rich history in manufacturing of building materials and Pre-Engineered Steel Buildings. With the brand promise of delivering Strength, Speed and Safety to construction, Everest today offers a complete range of new age building products for roofing, ceiling, wall, flooring & cladding solutions and also manufactures Pre-Engineered Steel Buildings for industrial, commercial and residential applications. Its building products and solutions are available in more than 1,00,000 villages and 600 cities in India and also in over 35 countries globally. Everest has designed, manufactured and erected more than 2,000 Pre-Engineered Steel buildings across 275 cities in India. Backed by innovation, the Company has continuously introduced modern products & solutions over last eight decades to meet the contemporary requirements of the construction industry.

Green Product Features

- Improved product performance (Sound Transmission Class of 34)
- Use of sustainable materials to the tune of 23.8%
- Adoption of resource efficient manufacturing process to reduce embodied carbon
- Use of carbon neutral fuel to reduce carbon emission

GreenPro Certified Products

- Arte Stone
- Arte Wood
- Cement Wood Plank
- Designer Board
- Heavy Duty Board
- Multipurpose Board
- Solid Wall Panel (Rapicon)
- Standard Board





Contact Details

Name: R K Arora
E-mail: rkarora@everestind.com
Phone: 9068005666

Website: https://www.everestind.com/

Indowud Polymers Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

INDOWUD NFC Board, better known as the Natural Fibre Composite Board, is made from the composition of eco-friendly natural fibres & agro residuals, natural minerals & polyvinyl chloride, in addition to other fillers and additives. It is highly resistant to environmental influences and natural phenomena such as decay, corrosion, mould, fungal attacks and rot, besides being a termite-proof product.

Green Product Features

- Good acoustic/sound absorption (Sound Transmission Class of 40)
- Termite proof, waterproof, flame retardant (Class 1/A)
- RoHS compliant and lead free product
- VOC emission is below detection limit.

GreenPro Certified Products

• Indowud Natural Fiber Composite



Contact Details

Name: Varun Bengani E-mail: varun@indowud.com Phone: 9884758586 Website: https://www.indowud.com/

Ramco Industries Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

Ramco Industries Limited

About Manufacturer

Ramco Industries Limited is part of Ramco Group with interests in Cement, Dry Wall & Ceiling products, Roofing products etc..

Ramco Industries is one of the leading building materials manufacturers in South Asia and has been at the forefront of innovation answering perplexing challenges with definitive solutions.

Green Product Features

- · Regionally sourced materials
- Recycled content to the tune of 20 %
- Very low VOC content in Hilux and Hicem
- Lower thermal conductivity value of 0.1126
 W/m K for Greencor.

GreenPro Certified Products

- Ramco Hilux
- Ramco Hicem
- Ramco Greencor







Contact Details

Name: Mr. Preston Davis Email: cpd@ril.co.in Ph: +91-8838118563 Website: www.ramcoindltd.com

Sahyadri Industries Limited

Validity: Dec 2021



About Manufacturer

Sahyadri Industries Ltd is a pioneer in building solutions, it is an ISO 9001, EMS 14001 & BS OHSAS 18001 Certified Company, listed on the BSE, SIL offers a complete range of products for Interior & Exterior Building Systems & Roofing solutions. Sahyadri has given birth to many renowned brands likes SWASTIK Roofs, CEMPLY flat sheets, ENTASAFE anti-theft doors and the latest addition to this list is EcoPro. Through these brands, they wish to encompass all the requirements of the consumers and deliver an apt, trustworthy and durable range of products.



Green Product Features

- It offers high acoustic performance
- Sound Transmission Class of 39
- Light weight and asbestos free product
- It can be used as underlay tile, false ceiling, partition, panelling, cladding facade, mezzanine flooring etc.



GreenPro Certified Products

ECOPRO - Fibre Cement Board

Contact Details

Name: Mayuresh Joshi E-mail: mayureshjoshi@silworld.in Phone: 9404965624 Website: https://www.silworld.in/

Saint Gobain – Gyproc Business

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

A World Leader in Plaster, Dry Lining and Ceilings that improves well-being in living spaces with innovative, effective and sustainable systems and products. Their wide range of products, that includes plasterboard systems, building plasters and gypsum ceilings provide the highest quality wall lining, partition wall and ceiling systems. Our local focus coupled with our segmented approach (education, healthcare, hospitality, residential) allows us to provide you with the best products for your specific needs.

Green Product Features

- Gypsum, Metal and Mineral fibre-based ceiling tiles with low VOC and heavy metals
- High recycled content for gypsum-based products
- · Gypsum Boards and Plasters
- Low VOC content
- Used of recycled Gypsum 7%
- Resource efficient manufacturing

GreenPro Certified Products

- Gyproc® Plain Board (Gyproc Plasterboard)
- Gyproc® Fireline Board
- Gyproc® Fireline MR Board
- Gyproc® Moisture Resistant Board
- Gyproc® Duraline Board
- Gyproc Habito™ Board
- Gyproc® SoundBloc
- Gyproc® Activ'Air
- Gyproc® Core Board
- Gyproc Elite-90 One Coat Gypsum Plaster,
- · Gyproc Elite MR One Coat Gypsum Plaster,
- Gyproc Elite Machine Spray One Coat Gypsum Plaster,
- Gyproc Supreme-68 One Coat Gypsum Plaster,
- Gyproc Xpert Stucco Gypsum Plaster
- Gyproc® Glasroc-H Board
- Gyproc® Hardstop
- Gyprex® MPL Laminated Gypsum Tiles
- Gyproc® Fultone Tile
- Gyptone® Big Boards (Symmetrical Perforation)
- Rigitone® Activ'Air Boards (Continuous Perforation)





Contact Details

Name: Ms. Niharika Gujjar E-Mail: niharika.gujjar@saint-gobain.com Ph: 9867260445

Website: http://www.gyproc.in/home

Saras Plywood Products Pvt Ltd.

senses akustik+

Validity: 2021

About Manufacturer

Saras Plywood Products Pvt Ltd was established in the year 2002 – vast experience of 18 years. They are a front runner company producing quality wood products like Plywood, Decorative Veneer, and Flush doors. Available ranges cover Commercial, Water-proof and borer proof requirements. Their products release low chemical and production waste is well treated. They are guided by a simple philosophy of adding more value-for-money.



Green Product Features

- It offers high acoustic performance resulting in superior sound absorption and prevents sound echoes
- Noise Reduction Coefficient of 0.75
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as heavy metals, PBBs & PBDEs

GreenPro Certified Products

 Senses akustik plus (Polyester Fibre Acoustic Panel



Contact Details

Name: Hitesh
E-mail: hiteshkalsariya@core-value.in
Phone: 9913008830
Website: http://www.sarasply.in/

USG Boral Building Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2023



About Manufacturer

USG Boral in India was established in 2006, and the KKR plant has been operating since 2008. Following the joint venture announced at corporate level in 2013, the company has been rebranded as USG Boral India.

USG Boral India operates across India, Nepal and Bhutan. With four regional markets, USG Boral has established business footprint in Pan India, and are well-positioned to supply growth in India from manufacturing facilities at Khushkhera District Alwar, Rajasthan and Sricity, Andhra Pradesh.

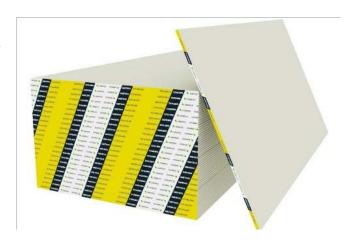
USG Boral also has a fully automated all-purpose joint compound and wall putty manufacturing facility at Sholavaram, Chennai.

Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions
- Usage of recycled paper and gypsum
- Contributes to acoustic insulation and acoustic comfort
- Restriction of hazardous substances such as heavy metals, asbestos etc.

GreenPro Certified Products

- USG Boral SHEETROCK® Standard Plaster Board 12.5 X 1220 X1830mm
- USG Boral Moistbloc™ Plaster Board 12.5 X 1220 X1830mm
- USG Boral Firebloc™ Plaster Board 12.5 X 1220 X1830mm
- USG Boral Firebloc™ Plaster Board 15 X 1220 X1830mm
- USG Boral Heatbloc™ Plaster Board 12.5 X 1220 X1830mm
- USG Boral FIRESEAL™ Plasterboard 12.5 X 1220 X1830mm
- USG Boral Multistop™ 3 Plaster Board 13 X 1220 X1830mm



Contact Details

Name: Mr Prashant Dev E Mail: Prashant.dev@usgboral.com

Ph: 9742306389

Website: https://www.usgboral.com/en in/

Visaka Industries Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Visaka Industries established in 1981 manufactures corrugated cement fiber sheets and has grown to the position of second largest cement sheet manufacturer in India. Having established as a significant player in two industries the company forayed into fibre-cement boards & panels to cater to the needs of modern construction designs.

The company is driven by established processes & systems with no compromise on quality.

Green Product Features

- Safe to use in buildings as they are fire resistant, water resistant, termite resistant, weather resistant
- They are eco-Friendly
- Asbestos free products

GreenPro Certified Products

- V Board
- V Designer board
- V Oceanic
- V Panel
- V Teak
- V Plank
- V Premium







Contact Details

Name: Mr. Sunil
E-mail: sunil.thatiparthy@visaka.in
Ph:: +91- 9121012024
Website: www.constructionnext.in

Carpet Tiles

'Carpet Tiles'

Carpet tiles are a durable, attractive and flexible flooring option that are ideal for a large number of commercial projects and can be adapted to the necessary shape avoiding wastage of resources. Carpet tile usage has gained significant traction in the recent times especially in the commercial arena and considerable momentum in consumer arena.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose carpet tiles which are manufactured resource efficiently and with locally sourced raw materials. It also ensures that carpet tiles used for interior applications are free from hazardous substances and VOC emissions.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements:

- Low VOC emissions
- Elimination of hazardous and ozone depleting substances
- Contributes to green buildings through material conservation and resource efficiency

Application

Flooring

Companies

- InterfaceFlor India Pvt Ltd.
- Welspun Flooring

InterfaceFlor India Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Interface entered the 21st century and delivered one innovation after another. In 2000 they redefined modular carpet with the introduction of Entropy® and the emerging i2® category of products. That same year they offered the first commercial carpet collection to use recycled nylon in the face fibre and a 100% recycled content vinyl backing layer. They continued experimenting with renewable and recyclable materials and introduced our glue-free installation system, TacTiles®. Meanwhile, our Cool Blue™ process allowed them to use a wider range of materials for their backing and become less dependent on petroleum. They also formally recognised their goal of zero environmental footprint as Mission Zero®, giving a name to the journey they began in 1994.

Green Product Features

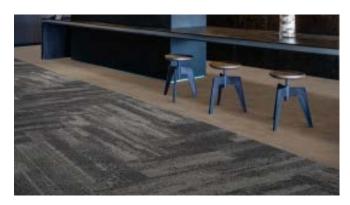
- Minimal emissions (TVOC, formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc.,) from carpets during its use
- Use of sustainable raw materials to the tune of 62%
- Restriction of hazardous substances in raw materials
- Adoption of resource efficient manufacturing process and utilization of onsite and offsite renewable energy
- Reduction in waste to landfill by takeback program and recycling process
- Implementation of environmental impact reduction measures identified by LCA assessment to reduce carbon footprint

GreenPro Certified Products

- Glasbac Carpet Tile
- Cushionbac Carpet Tile

Interface







Contact Details

Name: Rohit Tiwari
E-mail: rohit.tiwari@interface.com
Phone: 9740712255
Website: https://www.interface.com/

Welspun Flooring

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Welspun Group is a US\$ 3 billion company and is one of India's fastest growing conglomerates. Welspun Group has captured a strong foothold in more than 50 countries, it employs over 26,000 people and has over 100,000 shareholders. Welspun has created a wide range of products from line pipes, home textiles, infrastructure, steel & warehousing, with a list of marquee clients includes names like Walmart, Macy's, JCPenney & Ikea around the globe; along with Shoppers Stop, Lifestyle and Hometown in India.



- Minimal emissions (TVOC, formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc.,) from carpets during its use
- Use of sustainable raw materials to the tune of 10%
- Restriction of hazardous substances in raw materials
- Adoption of resource efficient manufacturing process and utilization of onsite and offsite renewable energy
- Reduction in waste to landfill by recycling process





GreenPro Certified Products

- Artificial Grass
- Nylon Carpet Tile
- Nylon Wall to Wall Carpet
- PET Carpet Tile
- PET Wall to Wall Carpet
- PP Carpet Tile
- PP Wall to Wall Carpet
- SPC with IXPE
- SPC without IXPE

Contact Details

Name: Mr M.N.Ananda Krishna Iyer E-mail: anand_iyer@welspun.com Phone: 9846077032, 9121288704 Website: https://welspunflooring.com/

42 Carpet Tiles

Cement

Under Cement category, variety of cement products meant for making concrete, plastering, specialised applications such as water shield, corrosive resistant etc. have been covered. Green Buildings demand for utilization of only blended cements – Portland Pozzolona Cement (Fly-ash), Portland Slag Cement (Slag) and Composite Cements (Fly-ash & Slag). These cement products provide increased strength over a period of time compared to ordinary Portland cement.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Increased utilization of additives and hence reduced virgin material consumption
- Relatively higher strength compared to OPC though the setting time is higher
- · Offers excellent water and corrosive resistance properties
- Helps in achieving Green Building rating by gaining credits under 'Materials and Resources' section

Companies

- ACC Limited
- Dalmia Cement
- Diamond Cements (Prop. HeidelbergCement India Ltd)
- JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd
- JSW Cement Limited
- Kesoram Industries Limited
- Orient Cement Limited
- Sagar Cement Limited
- The Ramco Cement Limited
- UltraTech Cement Limited
- Zuari Cement Limited

ACC Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

ACC Limited is one of India's leading manufacturers of cement and ready mix concrete with 17 cement factories, 75 ready mix concrete plants, over 7400 employees, a vast distribution network of over 10,000 dealers and a countrywide spread of sales offices. For over eight decades, ACC has earned the country's trust and goodwill through its valued product portfolio, ethical business practices and governance, focus on sustainable development, and its contributions to society. Sustainability is an integral part of ACC's business strategy with its Sustainable Development 2030 plan focusing on four broad themes: Climate, Circular Economy, Water & Nature and People & Communities. Its corporate social responsibility efforts benefit local communities across the country by ensuring economic and social progress.

Green Product Features

- · High utilization of fly ash and slag
- Resource efficient manufacturing process
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying

GreenPro Certified Products

- ACC Concrete+ Xtra Strong
- ACC Suraksha Power
- ACC Gold Water Shield
- ACC F2R Superfast
- ACC HPC Long Life





Contact Details

Mr. Mr. Ashish Prasad
Email: ashish.prasad@acclimited.com
Ph: 9833999971
Website: www.acclimited.com

Dalmia Cement

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Dalmiya Cement has been a leader in cement manufacturing since 1939. The cement plants are located in southern states of Tamil Nadu (Dalmiapuram & Ariyalur) and Andhra Pradesh (Kadapa), with a capacity of 9 million tonnes per annum. A leader in cement manufacturing since 1939, DCBL is a multi-spectrum Cement player with double digit market share and a pioneer in super specialty cements used for Oil wells, Railway sleepers and Air strips. The company hold a stake of 74 % in OCL India Ltd., a major cement Player in the Eastern Region. Recently acquired brands include Adhunik Cement & Calcom Cement in North East. The group now controls an expandable capacity of 25 million tonnes.

Green Product Features

- High utilization of flyash in PPC
- Resource efficient manufacturing process
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying

GreenPro Certified Products

Dalmia Vajram - Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC)





Contact Details

Name: Mr. R.Rajamohan, Email: r.rajamohan@dalmiacement.com Ph: 98429 94067

Website: https://www.dalmiacement.com

Diamond Cements (Prop. Heidelberg Cement India Ltd)

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Diamond Cements (Prop. HeidelbergCement India Limited (HCIL / Company)) is a subsidiary of HeidelbergCement Group, Germany. The Company has its operations in Central India and in Southern India. The Company increased its capacity to 5.4 million tones p.a. through brown field expansion of its facilities in Central India in 2013.

The new manufacturing capacity has enabled the Company to increase its market share in Central India i.e. Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh and in markets of Bihar, Haryana and Uttarakhand. With the help of committed sales efforts supported by quality products, the Company has carved a niche for its brand "mycem" in new markets and has further improved its brand positioning in the existing ones.

Green Product Features

- Low CO2 emission per tonne of cement
- Utilization of additives to a tune of 34.5%
- Resource efficient manufacturing process

GreenPro Certified Products

Mycem Cement - Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC)







Contact Details

Name: Ravindra Shukla E-mail: ravindra.shukla@heidelbergcement.in

Phone: 9377666568

Website: https://www.diamondcements.com/

JK Lakshmi Cement

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

JK Lakshmi Cement Limited is a part of over 132 years old JK Organisation. An eminent industrial house, with operations in India and abroad and having a leadership presence in the fields of tyre, cement, paper, power transmissions and sealing solutions, dairy products and textiles.

JK Lakshmi Cement (JKLC) was set up in 1982– in a village in District Sirohi, Rajasthan. JK Lakshmi Cement is the strength behind structures that India is proud of – Indra Gandhi Nahar Pariyojna, Sardar Sarovar Project, Golden Quadrilateral, Mundra and Kandla Port stands to name a few.

Green Product Features

- High utilization of slag and flyash
- Resource efficient manufacturing process
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying

GreenPro Certified Products

- Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC, PRO+, Sixer, Platinum, PHD, PHDP)
- Portland Slag Cement (PSC)
- Composite Cement (COC)











Contact Details

Name: Dr. Mukesh Kumar E-mail: mukeshkumar@lc.jkmail.com Ph: +91-8059777258 Website: www.jklakshmicement.com

JSW Cement Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

JSW Cement

About Manufacturer

Since its inception in 2009, JSW Cement entered the market with a vision to ensure a sustainable future for the country by producing eco-friendly cement. JSW Cement produces three varieties of cement: Portland Slag Cement (PSC), Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC), and Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBF). At Vijayanagar (Karnataka), Nandyal (Andhra Pradesh) and Dolvi (Maharashtra), JSW Cement utilizes slag from the JSW Steel plants to produce green cement. JSW Cement's flagship plant in Nandyal uses worldclass technology (including the advanced Combi Finish Mode Roller Press Circuit and automated loading system) to manufacture cement. It also won prestigious awards for its energy-saving processes. With key markets in Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Maharashtra, Orissa, and Goa, JSW Cement has been delivering high-quality products to several prestigious and large infrastructural projects in the southern and western regions of the country.



- High addition of slag and flyash
- Utilization of alternate raw materials
- Initiatives taken for enhancement of mines life, water table management, restoration of spent mines, green belt development and biodiversity

GreenPro Certified Products

- Portland Slag Cement
- Portland Composite Cement



Contact Details

Name: Ms. Lopamudra Sengupta E Mail: lopamudra.sengupta@jsw.in No: 022-42863017

Website: www.jsw.in/cement

Kesoram Industries Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Kesoram was founded in 1919 under the name of Kesoram Cotton Mills Ltd. From its humble beginnings as a cotton textile mill in Calcutta, Kesoram expanded into the production of rayon. Its first rayon plant was built in 1959, with a production capacity of 4,635 metric tons of rayon yarn per year. The spirit of entrepreneurship did not end there. Kesoram soon entered the tyre and cement industries. A change of name was needed to reflect the company's increasing portfolio of businesses. So, in 1986, it changed its name to Kesoram Industries Limited. Since then, Kesoram's operations have grown from strength to strength. Its reputation is recognized today by its listings on four global stock exchanges namely National Stock Exchange of India, Bombay Stock Exchange, Calcutta Stock Exchange Association, and the Société de la Bourse de Luxembourg. For over 40 years, Birla Shakti cement has helped laid the foundations of buildings everywhere. From schools and homes, to hospitals and skyscrapers, Birla Shakti helps build the dreams of people.

Green Product Features

- High utilization of flyash
- Use of alternate raw materials
- Initiatives taken for enhancement of mines life, water table management, restoration of spent mines, green belt development and biodiversity

GreenPro Certified Products

- Birla Shakti PPC
- Birla Shakti +



Kesoram Cement



Contact Details

Name : Mr. Chandrabhan E Mail : chandrabhan@vasavadattacement.com

No: 9618906665 Website: www.kesoramcorp.com

Orient Cement Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Established in 1979, Orient Cement was formerly, a part of Orient Paper & Industries. It was demerged in the year 2012 and since then, it has emerged as one of the fastest growing and leading cement manufacturers in India. Orient Cement began cement production in the year 1982. Today, with a total capacity of 8 MTPA, they serve Maharashtra, Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and parts of Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Gujarat and Chhattisgarh. With focus on resilience and durability, the company has created benchmarks in the industry with the quality of its products.

Green Product Features

- High addition of slag
- Utilization of alternate raw materials
- Initiatives taken for enhancement of mines life, water table management, restoration of spent mines, green belt development and biodiversity

GreenPro Certified Products

Birla.A1 Premium Cement





Contact Details

Name: Tripti Jain E-mail: Tripti.jain@orientcement.com Ph: 9010409111

Website: www.orientcement.com

Sagar Cement Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Sagar Cements Limited (SCL) is one of India's leading cement manufactures with an installed production capacity of 5.75 MTPA. For over three decades, we have been committed to creating lasting stakeholder value while maintaining a sustainable growth outlook with our robust foundation and a steady growth focus.

Green Product Features

- Low CO2 emission per tonne of cement
- Reduction in permeability
- Offers durability in the construction of hydraulic & marine structures
- Resource efficient manufacturing process

GreenPro Certified Products

- Portland Composite Cement
- Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC)
- Portland Slag Cement (PSC)
- · Ground Granulated Blast-furnace Slag







Contact Details

Name: Anji Reddy
E-mail: anjireddyo@sagarcements.in
Phone: 9912229219
Website: https://sagarcements.in/

The Ramco Cement Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

The Ramco Cements Limited is one of the oldest cement manufacturing groups in India. Ramco group was one of the firsts to introduce Portland Pozzolana cement in the country. Ramco group is credited with bringing some of the best cement technologies to India and raising the overall cement manufacturing efficiency.

The Ramco Cement have adopted efficient manufacturing processes to produce cement thereby reducing environmental impacts due to the manufacturing process.

Green Product Features

- · High utilization of fly-ash
- Produces less heat of hydration
- Offers greater resistance to the attack of aggressive waters
- Reduces the leaching of liberated calcium hydroxide

GreenPro Certified Products

Ramco Supergrade PPC





Contact Details

Name: Mr. M. Srinivasan
E-mail: ms@ramcocements.co.in
Ph: +91-9841080493
Website: www.ramcocements.in

UltraTech Cement Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

UltraTech Cement Ltd is the largest manufacturer of grey cement, ready mix concrete (RMC) and white cement in India. It is also one of the leading cement producers globally, and the only cement company globally (outside of China) to have more than 100 million tonne capacity in one country. It has a consolidated capacity* of 116.75 Million Tonnes Per Annum (MTPA) of grey cement. UltraTech Cement has 23 integrated plants, 1 clinkerisation plant, 26 grinding units and 7 bulk terminals. Its operations span across India, UAE, Bahrain and Sri Lanka. In the white cement segment, UltraTech goes to market under the brand name of Birla White. With 100+ Ready Mix Concrete (RMC) plants in 39 cities, UltraTech is the largest manufacturer of concrete in India. It also has a slew of speciality concretes that meet specific needs of discerning customers. Their Building Products business is an innovation hub that offers an array of scientifically engineered products to cater to new-age constructions.

Green Product Features

- · High utilization of fly ash and slag
- Resource efficient manufacturing process
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying

GreenPro Certified Products

- UltraTech Premium, Composite Cement
- UltraTech Weather Plus, Composite Cement
- UltraTech Weather Plus, Portland Pozzolana Cement
- UltraTech, Composite Cement
- UltraTech, Portland Pozzolana Cement





Contact Details

Name: Sandeep Kadam E-mail: Sandeep.k@adityabirla.com Phone: +91 9702096103

Website: https://www.ultratechcement.com/

Zuari Cement Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Zuari Cement is part of the worldwide Heidelberg Cement Group, a global construction material major. Zuari is committed to its customer's satisfaction. The culture of quality which prevails in Zuari Cement's manufacturing facilities is best exemplified in the process technology employed.

Advanced technology methods are used to ensure that a high level of quality is attained and sustained right through the manufacturing process. These high standards are constantly improved upon by an experienced and dedicated R&D team to attain performance oriented cement.

Green Product Features

- High usage of fly-ash
- Lower heat of hydration
- · Improved water tightness
- Improved corrosion resistance
- · Increased ultimate strength and durability

GreenPro Certified Products

Zuari - Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC)





Contact Details

Name: Mr Rajesh Vasudev E-mail: v.rajesh@zcltd.com Ph: +91-9741151178 Website: www.zuaricements.com

Cleaning Chemicals

'Cleaning Chemicals'

Cleaning chemicals are substances used to remove dust, stain, offensive odor and clutter on surfaces, avoid spread of dirt and contaminants and kill bacteria. This section covers restroom cleaner, multipurpose cleaner, facade cleaners, floor cleaners etc. Green cleaning chemicals are made of biodegradable and natural ingredients which reduce environmental impact throughout the life cycle including resource efficient manufacturing and minimal environmental impact during use and disposal. It has reduced risk of handling and storage.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Enhances indoor air quality and occupant health by reducing exposure to volatile organic compounds.
- Eliminates use of environmental pollutants to avoid water pollution due to effluent arising out of chemical usage.
- Absence of prohibited substances improves occupant health.
- Contributes in indoor environment quality of Green Buildings and helps in achieving Green Building rating.

Application

Cleaning of floor, wall, glass, sink and toilets.

Companies

- Ashok Chemicals
- Ekam Eco Solutions
- · Eukpro Biotech Pvt Ltd
- Grenove Services Private Limited
- Haylide Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.
- Herbal Strategi Homecare Pvt Ltd
- Herbocare
- Hindustan Unilever Limited
- Koshish Sustainable Solutions Private Limited
- Lemmens Shardlow India Pvt Ltd
- Proklean Technologies Pvt Ltd
- Pure Organic Industries
- Rajeev Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.
- Richie Raffle Biotech (P) Ltd
- Schevaran Laboratories

Ashok Chemicals

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Based in Mumbai, Ashok Chemicals is a company driven by innovation. The company's corporate philosophy is rooted in the principles of innovation.

The company's vision is to develop innovative and eco-friendly products; introduce consumers to cost-effective, time-saving, energy-saving, safe and environment-friendly products. The products are designed for the global market and are available at affordable prices. They continue to work towards manufacturing products to add value to the consumers' lives. Leading government organizations in India have applauded the company for its innovative products.

They manufacture high quality products at our plant and ensure safety and well being of people within and outside the company facilities.

Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium
- Low Volatile Organic Compounds
- Elimination of prohibited substances
- Sustainable packaging through take back and reuse program
- Lower environmental impact such as BOD, COD, eutrophication potential etc. when drained into water bodies

GreenPro Certified Products

- Finishol 180
- Finishol 270
- Finishol 36
- Finishol 360
- Finishol 54
- Finishol 99
- Finishol TBC

ASHOK CHEMICALS







Contact Details

Name: Anuj Shah

E-mail: lustofab@gmail.com / hello@finishol.com

Phone: 9967688898

Website: http://www.finishol.com/index.html

Ekam Eco Solutions

Validity: Dec 2022

CXIONS ECO SOLUTIONS

About Manufacturer

Ekam Eco Solutions is a team of sustainability experts and product designers passionate to build a cleaner and healthier world. They offer a range of organic cleaning solutions without the use of harmful chemicals.

Green Product Features

- Organic, biodegradable cleaners
- Very Low VOC
- Free from Hazardous and toxic substances

GreenPro Certified Products

- Surface Care
- Stain Care
- Drain Care Restroom
- Drain Care Kitchen
- Odo Care Fresh
- Odo Care RTU
- Odo Care Concentrate
- Sewage Care Aerobic
- Sewage Care Anaerobic



Contact Details

Mr. Uttam Banerjee Email: uttam@ekameco.com; Ph: 9999807207

Website: https://www.ekameco.com

Eukpro Biotech Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

Eukpro Biotech Private Ltd., a pioneer producer of biotech products, provides cleaning solutions for domestic and industrial/commercial segments. With its world-class R&D capabilities backed by renowned academics, domain experts, technocrats, researchers and a robust marketing network, it has pioneered a new concept in cleaning that selectively targets the dirt but with minimal/zero impact on the environment.

It is a matter of great pride that the Organization has carved a niche for itself in the sector. No wonder that it has become known as a trustworthy partner by all environmentally sensitive industries that look for customized, comprehensive and cost-effective cleaning methodologies.

Green Product Features

- Organic and biodegradable solutions with minimal environmental pollutants such as heavy metals, toxic materials, eurotrophication potential materials
- Ultra low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions
- Elimination of prohibited substances

GreenPro Certified Products

- FIKI E1 Washroom Cleaner and Sanitizer Concentrate
- FIKI E2 Hard Surface Cleaner
- FIKI E3 Glass Cleaner Concentrate
- FIKI E5 Air Freshener
- FIKI E6 Toilet Bowl Cleaner
- FIKI E7 Floor Cleaner and Disinfectant
- FIKI E14 Dish Wash liquid
- FIKI A2 Kitchen Degreaser
- FIKI A3 Glass Cleaner





Contact Details

Name: Dr Ramprasath
E Mail: info@eukpro.com
Ph: 8760123457
Website: http://eukpro.com/

Grenove Services Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

Grenove

About Manufacturer

Grenové services is a leading supplier of sustainable industrial-grade cleaning solutions in India. They analyse and provide economically and ecologically beneficial products for professional spaces and train hygiene maintenance personnel to rightly use super-concentrate chemicals and mechanical equipment. As the operational partner in India, they have introduced the fourth generation eco-friendly professional cleaning range by Hygiene Medical Industry (HMI), Bulgaria. HMI is a market leader in Europe with 49% market share. Under the banner of i-team India, They have also diversified into a range of revolutionary mechanized cleaning equipment that make cleaning an easy, safe and better affair



- Organic and biodegradable with minimal environmental pollutants
- Low Volatile Organic Compounds
- Elimination of prohibited substances

GreenPro Certified Products

- Adamant P
- anex N
- Danex Sanispray
- Danex WC
- Glass Expert Universal
- Radopal
- Rinse HW
- Sensy Antismoke Gentle





Contact Details

Name: Ms Sheetal Chatur
E-mail: sheetal.chatur@grenove.com
Phone: 9561190008
Website: https://www.grenove.com/

Haylide Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Haylide Chemicals founded in 1992 with photographic Chemicals, Diversified into Hygiene Products in 2005. The Cofounders of Haylide founded Bromide Chemicals in 1979 having a long standing history of Chemicals Business. Haylide Chemicals Manufactures a complete range of Hygiene Chemicals for Housekeeping & Infection Control & Hand Hygiene, Laundry, F&B Kitchen & Pharma, Medical & Industrial Hygiene.

Green Product Features

- Very Low VOC based cleaning chemicals
- Hazardous and toxic substances are well below limits
- Consumes less water during application

GreenPro Certified Products

- APC-F Green
- Sterix A Super Green
- WC Green
- Laundrokleen Green
- Laundro Mulse E Green
- Fresh Hannds LQ Green













Contact Details

Name : Nitin Bhatnagar E mail : nitinbhatnagar@haylide.com

Ph: 9826159995

Website: https://www.haylide.com

Herbal Strategi Homecare Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2023



Herbal Strategi is the story of one man's determination to overcome challenges and find a solution to a seemingly insurmountable problem. While living and working in India, Mr. John Thomas, founder of Herbal Strategi suffered from frequent asthmatic bouts and severe upper respiratory problems. Doctors identified chemical mosquito repellents as the cause of the issue, and he was advised to discontinue their use. Since giving up mosquito repellents was not a viable option, he set out to find a natural alternative. This quest was the first step in the creation of Herbal Strategi, an organisation which focuses on finding viable herbal alternatives to the multitude of chemical products.

Backed by the research laboratory of The Council of Industrial and Scientific Research (CISR), Mr. Thomas enlisted the services of the Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (CIMAP) to develop a natural repellent. The success of this repellent is the foundation on which the enterprise is built. Herbal Strategi caters to the need for herbal home and pet-care products with a selection of rigorously tested Eco-friendly and safe options.

Green Product Features

- Organic and biodegradable herbal cleaners with minimal environmental pollutants
- Elimination of heavy metals, toxic materials, eurotrophication potential materials
- Green packaging initiatives
- Elimination of prohibited substances

GreenPro Certified Products

- Herbal Floor Cleaner
- Herbal Kitchen Cleaner
- Herbal Glass Cleaner
- Herbal Toiler Cleaner
- Herbal Bathroom Cleaner
- Herbal Dish Wash
- Herbal Dish Wash Detergent





Contact Details

Name: Mr Balan

E Mail: herbal@herbalstrategi.com

Ph: 9901427427

Website: https://herbalstrategi.com/

Herbocare

Validity: Dec 2021

Herbocare

About Manufacturer

Herbocare is a manufacturing company based out of Dehradun, which uses only natural herbal ingredients for the manufacturing of cleaning solutions. Products manufactured by Herbocare are 100% biodegradable and are free from all kinds of hazardous chemicals and toxic components. At no stage of manufacturing, prohibited solvent(s) of any kind are used by the company and the products produced by the company are Non-hazardous, Non-toxic and Non-corrosive in nature.

Green Product Features

- 100% naturally Bio-degradable herbal ingredients
- Cold-process for manufacturing
- Consumes less water during application

GreenPro Certified Products

- Bathroom Cleaner
- Carpet Care
- Dish Wash
- Green Wash
- Floor Cleaner Premium
- Floor Cleaner
- Glass Cleaner
- Natural Toilet Cleaner
- Steel Feeting Cleaner





Contact Details

Name : Tejveer Sharma
E mail : herbocleanz@gmail.com
Ph: +91-9690777885

Hindustan Unilever Limited

Validity: Dec 2023

Hindustan Unilever Limited

About Manufacturer

At Hindustan Unilever, they have a clear purpose – To Make Sustainable Living Commonplace. They have long held the belief that being a responsible, sustainable business makes them a stronger, better business. They refreshed their strategy and formulated the Unilever Compass based on this belief.

At the heart of the Unilever Compass is the purpose: to make sustainable living commonplace. HUL is more committed to playing a leading role in tackling the environmental and social challenges facing the world. This commitment is embedded in their business strategy.

They are determined to prove that their purpose-led, future-fit business model, guided by their beliefs – that brands with Purpose Grow, Companies with Purpose Last and People with Purpose Thrive, drives superior performance.

Green Product Features

- Low emissions (VOC) contribute to enhanced indoor air quality
- · High flash point reduces the risk of flammability
- Elimination of environmental pollutants
- Restriction of hazardous substances such as heavy metals, eutrophication potential substances

Greenpro Certified Products

- Domex Disinfectant Floor Cleaner
- Domex Professional Disinfectant Floor Cleaner
- Domex Fresh Guard Ocean Fresh Disinfectant Toilet Cleaner
- Domex Fresh Guard Lime Fresh Disinfectant Toilet Cleaner
- Domex Professional Toilet Bowl Cleaner
- Domex Disinfectant Spray
- Domex Toilet Expert Disinfectant Liquid Cleaner



Contact Details

Name: Mr Aneesh E Mail: aneesh.handa@unilever.com Ph: 7018445588

Website : https://www.hul.co.in/

Koshish Sustainable Solutions Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

कोशिश वस्वैव कुटुनकम्

About Manufacturer

Koshish is an initiative by a team of young and dynamic professionals from Indian Institute of Technology with a cumulative experience of 20+ years and Co-Founders of India's leading microfinance company Satya MicroCapital Limited. They focus on promoting sustainable energy solutions, sustainable agriculture practices and sustainable eco-friendly Natural Cleaning products leading to sustainable economic growth with environmental up gradation leading to irreversible human development

Green Product Features

- Minimal environmental pollutants
- Low BOD, COD, eutrophication potential
- Low Volatile Organic Compounds
- Elimination of prohibited substances

Greenpro Certified Products

- Green Home Hand Wash
- Green Home Floor Cleaner
- Green Home Toilet Cleaner
- Green Home Odor Neutralizer
- Green Home Drain Cleaner (Washroom)
- Green Home BioBlock
- Green Home Multi Cleaner
- Green Home Dish Cleaner





Contact Details

Name: Mr Ratnesh Tiwari / Mr Anil E-mail: ratnesh.tiwari@koshishindia.in Phone: 9871086410 Website: https://koshishindia.in/

Lemmens Shardlow India Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Lemmens Shardlow comes with extensive background in product marketing for the Indian market. Through competent associations they bring quality products for India based establishments. Their current international associations include Novozymes, Miavit and Innovad. Their domestic and industrial experience is deeply recognized by multinationals in order to launch the most innovative product offerings. Lemmens Shardlow's product suite includes home and industrial cleaning solutions along with a range of products for the poultry and animal health industry. Headed by J Lakhani, the team comprises of the most able marketing, sales and territory officers. With an annual turnover of over 120 million (INR) Lemmens Shardlow aims at providing effective and technologically sound products to the Indian market.

Green Product Features

- Organic bio-degradable enzyme-based cleaners
- Free from hazardous and toxic substances
- Very low VOC
- Improves indoor air quality

GreenPro Certified Products

- Freshin™
- Greezgard™
- Multikleen
- Portakleen™
- Septikleen™







Contact Details

Name: Mr Hiren Pancholi
Email: contact@lemmensshardlow.com
Ph: 9371061789

Website: https://www.lemmensshardlow.com/

Proklean Technologies Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Proklean Technologies was born out of the passion of the founders towards green living and pollution free environment. Started in the year 2012, the founders first started with a single minded purpose of reducing pollution around them. They used a unique technology of harnessing the power of probiotic microorganisms to produce industrial and household products that replace harmful chemicals used in the industries today. The experience of the founders in the areas of biochemistry, probiotics and application research helped them quickly understand the potential of these tiny single celled organisms and soon the company was making chemical replacement products for leather, textile and hospitality industry. It further added products for the paper and pulp industry and launched its consumer products in the year 2020.

Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium
- Products have very low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)
- Hazardous and toxic substances are well below limits

GreenPro Certified Products

Deep Impact

ProFab



Contact Details

Name: Ms Radhika Buddavarapu E-mail: radhika@proklean.in Phone: 9884067009 Website: https://proklean.in/

Pure Organics Industries

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Vooki is the cleaning brand of range of products manufactured by Pure Organics Industries. Vooki is a more natural, planet-friendly products to clean & disinfect home

Vooki delivers the most effective clean and protects all surfaces in the home without the harsh chemicals. Made from naturally-sourced ingredients, the products are designed to keep the skin soft and the surfaces safe, stripped only of the germs.

Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions
- Minimal environment pollution during use phase such as eutrophication, BOD, COD
- Restriction of hazardous substances such as toxic substances, carcinogens, heavy metals etc.

GreenPro Certified Products

- Vooki Floor + Surface Cleaner
- Vooki Toilet Bowl Cleaner
- Vooki Hard Stains Spray-Wipe
- Vooki Glass + Smooth Surface Cleaner
- Vooki Disinfectant L15
- Vooki Disinfectant L30
- Vooki Guard P60
- Vooki Disinfectant Cleaner





Contact Details

Name : Ms Geethanjali E Mail : r.geethanjali@pure-chemical.com Ph : 9591433388

Website: https://www.vooki.in/

Rajeev Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Incepted as a Sole Proprietorship firm in Faridabad (Haryana, India), they are engaged in trading, distributing and supplying a qualitative array of cleaning solutions. These chemicals are processed using latest processing techniques and best grade basic chemical compounds. Under the direction of Mr. Rajeev, they have been able to provide highest satisfaction to the customers

Green Product Features

- Biodegradable with minimal environmental pollutants
- Low Volatile Organic Compounds
- Elimination of prohibited substances

GreenPro Certified Products

- Active Drip Liquid Detergent
- Active Drip Powder Detergent
- Dynamax Disinfectant Bathroom Cleaner
- Evofresh Handwash
- Flofit Disinfectant Surface Cleaner
- Fresh Wave Glass Cleaner
- Rapid Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner (Acid and Alkali Free)
- Rapid RDO



Contact Details

Name: Mr Rajeev E-mail: rcl631@rediffmail.com Phone: 9212724410

Richie Raffle Biotech (P) Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Founded in 2007 by a small group of highly committed professionals, Richie Raffle started off as a food and nutrition company. The biotech arm, Richie Raffle Biotech (P) Ltd was the outcome of a vision -of a "live natural" in 2008 saw this new company commencing operations with a single unit manufacturing natural sweetners at Mahabubnagar. The brand "Sweetlife", launched by Richie Raffle was the first natural sweetner to be introduced in south India. Richie Raffle with a vision to encourage green products in household and commercial segments has started its research in diversified products like washroom Cleaner, Waste Water Treatment, Poultry and Effluent Treatment.



- Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) levels.
- Absence of hazardous and toxic substances.
- Use of environment friendly packaging materials.

GreenPro Certified Products

Biorico – Biological Effluent Treatment

Biorico - Biological Wastewater Treatment

Biorico - Biological Washroom Cleaner

Biorico – Biological Poultry Treatment

Biorico – Biological Kitchen Treatment





Contact Details

Name: Mr. P. Chandrashekar Reddy E-mail: chandra@richieraffle.com Ph: +91 9652255959 Website: http://richieraffle.com/

Schevaran Laboratories

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Schevaran is the pioneer in the Indian cleaning and sanitation product industry. It offers a wide range of cleaning products for the janitorial, medical, catering, pharmaceutical and other industry segments manufactured at their factory in Mysore, India.

Schevaran Eco Research Center is set up in the year 2013 for doing Research in Sanitation and Cleaning and first of its kind in India.

Schevaran's environmental consciousness reflects in it's product range which is completely Eco-friendly. Schevaran strives to deliver the highest standards both in terms of quality and bio biodegradability. With it state of the art in-house R&D facility, Schevaran is uniquely position to design cleaning chemical solutions for your specific needs.

Green Product Features

- Minimal generation of environmental pollutants during use
- Restriction of prohibited hazardous substances use as raw material
- Instituted a mechanism for product take back to promote circular economy
- Use of green packaging materials

GreenPro Certified Products

- All Klean
- Scale Off
- Super Lime Plus
- Sparklean Green with Lime
- Germ Free
- Herbal Floor Cleaner
- Window Shine
- Labello
- Superklean





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Benjamin Alexander Email: benjamin@schevaran.com

Ph: 9819146467 Website: www.schevaran.com **Construction Aggregate**

'Construction Aggregate'

Under the category of construction aggregates, low density aggregates made of fly-ash has been certified. They can be used in lieu of conventional aggregate in concrete production.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Reduces dead weight of concrete structure by approximately 20 %
- Improves thermal insulation property to concrete
- Reduces micro cracks thereby enhancing durability of concrete
- Utilization of industrial waste reduces resource consumption and related environmental impacts
- Helps in achieving Green Building rating by gaining additional credits as part of 'Materials and Resources' section

Application

The low-density aggregates are used in construction of roads, buildings, bridges, structures, precast, tiles, etc.

Companies

Indian Metals & Ferro Alloys

Indian Metals & Ferro Alloys

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Established in 1961 in the Eastern State of Odisha known for its rich natural resources, IMFA is India's largest, fully integrated producer of ferro alloys with 187 MVA installed furnace capacity backed up by 261 MW captive power generation and extensive chrome ore mining tracts. They are unique from the quality perspective due to comprehensive ISO 9001 Quality Management certification besides ISO 14001 Environment Management and ISO 18001 Occupational Health & Safety certification. They are recognised globally as a reliable and cost-competitive producer with a particular focus on customer satisfaction. Over the years, they have developed long standing relationships with multi-nationals like POSCO of South Korea, Marubeni Corporation and Nisshin Steel of Japan and leading stainless steel producers in China and Taiwan. Within India, Jindal Stainless and Shah Alloys are their leading customers.

Green Product Features

- High utilization of industrial waste fly-ash
- · Green procurement by utilization of fly-ash
- Resource efficient manufacturing

GreenPro Certified Products

Low Density Aggregate









Contact Details

Name: Mr. Ashok Behera E Mail: mail@imfa.in Ph: 9937288066 Website: www.imfa.in

Construction Blocks

'Construction Blocks'

Construction blocks contribute significantly towards construction of energy efficient building envelope. Green buildings demand for construction blocks with better thermal performance which in turn will reduce the heat gain in the buildings by at least 3-5%.

GreenPro helps in identifying construction blocks with very low 'U' value (Improved insulation) and maximum industrial waste utilization by quantity. Products such as fly-ash blocks, recycled concrete blocks, Autoclaved aerated concrete blocks are certified under this category.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

GreenPro certified construction blocks contribute to:

- Reduced heat gain in buildings leading to reduction in energy consumption
- Enhanced thermal comfort in non-air conditioned buildings
- Overall reduction in weight and hence possibility of reducing steel use
- Increased utilisation of industrial waste leading to conservation of natural resources
- Contributes for gaining credits in achieving green building certification under 'Energy efficiency' and 'Material and Resources' categories.

Application

Suited for low and high-rise buildings for wall construction. An eco-friendly substitute for clay-based bricks.

Companies

- Fusion Building Materials Private Limited
- Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd. Godrej Construction
- JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd
- JVS Comatsco Industries Pvt. Ltd.
- K D Infra
- NCL Buildtek Ltd
- Smart Brix Infra Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
- UAL Industries
- UltraTech Cement Ltd

Fusion Building Materials Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Fusion Building Materials Private Limited is a subsidiary of Fusion group of Companies. Fusion group is a multifaceted organization which is well-established in the infrastructure industry. The business journey of the group was started with a thought of making building construction ecofriendly. They manufacture autoclaved aerated concrete (AAC) blocks which are a perfect substitute to the traditional red bricks

Green Product Features

- Faster Construction
- Lightweight AAC Blocks
- Eco-Friendly
- Sound Absorption
- Thermally Insulated
- Fire Resistance

GreenPro Certified Products

Fusion AAC Blocks



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Suresh Babu
E Mail: drsuresh@fusionblock.com
Ph:+91-7032 992 034
Website: www.fusionblock.com

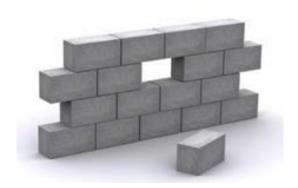
Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd. – Godrej Construction

Godiej | CONSTRUCTION

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Godrej Construction is a strategic business unit of the highly diversified, Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. established in 1897. By imbibing the Godrej Group's core values, Godrej Construction has earned a reputation for meeting international quality standards while preserving the environment. Their competencies include expertise in construction materials, development of modern living spaces and leasing state-of-the-art commercial real estate. They offer a wide range of construction materials which include specially engineered ready-mix concrete products, AAC blocks, recycled concrete blocks and pavers for different types of applications.



Green Product Features

Recycled Concrete Block

- High recycled content
- Regional procurement of raw materials
- · Resource efficient manufacturing

Tuff Blocks (AAC Blocks)

- Use of industrial waste fly ash > 70%
- Superior thermal insulation than conventional masonry

GreenPro Certified Products

- Recycled Concrete Block
- Tuff Blocks (AAC Blocks)

Contact Details

Name: Ms. Shweta Bhoyar E Mail: shwetab@godrej.com Ph: 8806111668

Website: www.godrejconstruction.com

JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

JK LAKSHMI

About Manufacturer

JK Lakshmi Cement Limited is a part of over 132 years old JK Organisation. An eminent industrial house, with operations in India and abroad and having a leadership presence in the fields of tyre, cement, paper, power transmissions and sealing solutions, dairy products and textiles.

JK Lakshmi Cement (JKLC) was set up in 1982– in a village in District Sirohi, Rajasthan. JK Lakshmi Cement is the strength behind structures that India is proud of – Indra Gandhi Nahar Pariyojna, Sardar Sarovar Project, Golden Quadrilateral, Mundra and Kandla Port stands to name a few.

Green Product Features

- Good thermal insulation 0.10 0.14 W / m-k
- Use of industrial waste flyash
- Saves water as they do not need curing

GreenPro Certified Products

JK Smart Blox



Contact Details

Name: Dr. Mukesh Kumar E-mail: mukeshkumar@lc.jkmail.com Ph: +91-8059777258 Website: www.jklakshmicement.com

JVS Comatsco Industries Pvt. Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

JVS Comatsco Industries Pvt. Ltd. a conglomerate group promoted by the Patel Group which is into manufacturing of Building Materials, Real Estate Development, promotion of Industrial parks, SEZ, through their privately owned land banks available in various states of India.

Green Product Features

- Low thermal conductivity resulting in reduced cooling load
- Use of high recycled content
- Resource efficient manufacturing

GreenPro Certified Products

• Ecolite AAC Blocks







Contact Details

Name: Mr. Vipul V Patel
E Mail: jigneshpatel@jvscomatsco.com
Ph: 0255122770 / 09 / 30456511-15
Website: www.jvscomatsco.com

K D Infra

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

brikOlite AAC Blocks under the company name M/s K D Infra, has been one of the most reputed business houses of the North Eastern Region promoted by Lohia Group. K D Infra offers innovative, eco-friendly, and new age technology along with unmatched customer service. They offer complete building solution & a system backed up by skilled technical support. They believe in delivering high quality and cost effective products which adds value to the customers. They are continuously driven by commitment to improve environmental footprint and create greener and more sustainable planet.



- Good thermal performance.
- · High utilization of fly ash in the product
- More than 90% of raw material is regionally sourced.

GreenPro Certified Products

Brikolite AAC Block







Contact Details

Name: Manoj Bihani E-mail: projects@brikolite.com Ph: 7086007623 Website: www.brikolite.com

NCL Buildtek

Validity: Dec 2022

NCL BUILDTEK LTD

About Manufacturer

NCL Buildtek Itd is part of NCL Group and it comprises of ALLTEK & SECCOLOR divisions. Over period of time the product portfolio is expanded to AAC blocks, dry-mix mortars, tile adhesives & flooring segments. Today, NCL Buildtek ltd has four successful business verticals under its realm; NCL coatings, NCL windoors, NCL wall solutions and NCL services. Through the coatings division, NCL manufactures putties, textures and wide range of emulsion paints. Through the windoors division, NCL manufactures colour coated GI windows and over a period started manufacturing ABS doors in collaboration with South Korea, UPVC doors & windows in collaboration with Veka AG, Germany, and high-end aluminium windows in partnership with Schuco, Germany. Through the walls division, NCL manufactures AAC blocks, dry-mix cement mortars & wide range of tile adhesives.

Green Product Features

- Reduces the dead load significantly that result in less usage of steel and concrete
- Light weight but higher compressive strength
- Offers low heat transmittance (U value: 0.95 W/ m2 K) through AAC Blocks
- Use of sustainable raw materials to the tune of 71.3%
- Use of renewable energy from onsite solar power plant through power purchase agreement

GreenPro Certified Products

NCL AAC Blocks



Contact Details

Name: Mr B Vishnuvardhan
Email: vishnuvardhan.b@nclbuildtek.com
Ph: 98660 15188
Website: www.nclbuildtek.com

Smart Brix Infra Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

Smart Brix Infra Technologies Pvt. Ltd. Is a subsidiary of Bondada Engineering Private Limited (BEPL) formed by a team of qualified professionals with the motto to serve infrastructure sector, providing end-to-end solutions. The company is headquartered at Hyderabad and has made it presence felt across India. Their specialization ranges from core services to operations and maintenance services in infrastructure space.

BEPL's strength stems from its knowledge based approach, highly experienced team and strong multi-disciplinary capabilities. BEPL fosters a culture of excellence and challenging environmental practices. BEPL designs and delivers infra solutions for customers by leveraging its domain and business expertise.

Green Product Features

- High thermal performance with overall heat transfer coefficient of 1 W/m2 K
- High recycled content to the tune of 76%
- Regional procurement of raw materials upto 92.6%

GreenPro Certified Products

Fly Ash Blocks



Contact Details

Name : Mr Varaprasad
E Mail : vara@beplsmartbrix.com

Ph: 7799658833 Website: http://bondada.net/

UAL Industries

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

As one of India's leading construction material manufacturing company, UAL Industries Ltd. has, over the last three decades been meeting and fulfilling rural India's demand as the most ideal roofing solution for low-cost housing materials. UAL as an organization believes that 'Dynamism and innovation are prerequisites today to not to just build but to sustain in the future'.

Environmental sustainability is ingrained in UAL's endeavours and perhaps it is this idea which has led to the formation of KON_CRETE with a state of the art manufacturing unit for manufacture of Autoclave Aerated Concrete (AAC) blocks and panels.

Green Product Features

- High thermal resistance and thermal mass helps to maintain temperature, reducing usage of heating and cooling equipment
- Saves about 25% cost of installation and recurring costs of electricity
- Water and pest resistant
- Blocks and panels are lightweight with high dimensional accuracy and easy workability
- Blocks are extremely strong and durable despite being lightweight ensuring that the foundations of a building are lightly loaded
- Blocks provide excellent sound absorption with an Sound Transmission Class rating of 44.

GreenPro Certified Products

• KON_CRETE - AAC blocks





Contact Details

Name: Mr. J Das E-mail: jdas_kgp@ualind.com Ph: +91- 8584897592 Website: www.ualindia.com

UltraTech Cement Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

In the endeavour to provide complete sustainable solutions to customers and to be 360 Degree building material destination, UltraTech Cement has established UltraTech Building Products Division. UltraTech Building Products division manufactures and markets technologically re-engineered products for construction and infrastructure industry.

Product range includes Tiles Adhesives, Repair Products, Waterproofing, Industrial and Precision Grout, Plasters, Masonry Products, Light Weight Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Blocks etc.

Green Product Features

- Reduces the dead load significantly
- Less usage of Steel and concrete
- Light weight but higher compressive strength
- Imparts thermal and sound insulation characteristics to constructions and saves on energy cost

GreenPro Certified Products

• Xtralite - AAC Blocks





Contact Details

Name: Santosh V Kori
E-mail: Santosh.vkori@adityabirla.com
Phone: 9164010326

Website: https://www.ultratechcement.com

Construction Chemicals

'Construction Chemicals'

There are variety of construction chemicals such as admixtures, sealants, grouts, protective coatings, water proofing chemicals, adhesives, ready mix plaster etc. are used in construction of buildings. These chemicals affect the indoor environment quality and makes significant impact on health and well-being of occupants. There is a need for choosing the right construction chemicals without hazardous substances and volatile organic compounds.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Complies to restriction on Hazardous Substances (RoHS) requirements
- Very low/No VOC content and hence improves the indoor air quality
- Utilises industrial waste such as flyash/slag hence leads to reduction in resource consumption
- Enables award of credit in Green Building certification as part of 'Materials and Resources' and 'Health and Well-being' categories

Application

Block jointing mortar, adhesion for blocks, tiles, panels etc, admixtures for concrete making, waterproofing applications.

Companies

- Cipy Polyurethanes Pvt. Ltd.
- Green Build Products (I) Pvt. Ltd.
- Hindalco Industries Limited
- Hindcon Chemicals Limited
- Marmo Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
- Sinicon Controls Pvt Ltd
- UltraTech Cement Limited Building Products Division

Cipy Polyurethanes Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Founded in 1976, Cipy has over the last few decades expanded its product portfolio to institute new trends in C.A.S.E (Coatings, Adhesives, Sealants and Elastomers) segments.

An ISO 9001 accredited company since 1998, their philosophy is to produce urethane, epoxy and acrylic coatings in solvent-borne, solvent-free and aqueous media, conforming to international standards for use across a wide range of application areas. They always strive hard to delight customers with consistent quality, on-time delivery and superior technical support.

The focused technical expertise, flexible and responsive service, inventive research and development and the zeal to create value addition to the customers put Cipy in a class of its own.

Their mission is to set new standards in surface care and to remain the technology leaders in high performance coatings, specifically in niche markets.

Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions
- Recycled Content to the tune of 38%
- Regional procurement of raw materials
- Restriction of hazardous substances such as heavy metals

GreenPro Certified Products

- CIPCEM HD
- CIPCEM SLU
- CERRAZO CEM
- CERRAZO CEM GROUT
- CIPOCEM 3K
- DURACRETE HD
- DURACRETE LD
- DURACRETE MD
- DURACOVE
- DURACOVE PRIMER
- DURACRETE ESD 2000





Contact Details

Name : Mr Amit Dane

E Mail: amit.dane@cipypolyurethane.com

Ph: 9765493978

Website: https://www.cipypolyurethane.com/

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- DURACRETE ESD 2000 AM
- DURACRETE HD AM
- DURACRETE LD AM
- DURACRETE MD AM
- DURAFILL
- DURAPRIME 100
- DURASCRATCH 1000
- DURASCRATCH 1000 AM
- WALKOTE
- WALPRIME
- AQUA AM
- DURACARB S
- DURACARB W
- HYDROKRETE
- HYDROKRETE SBR
- WALKOTE 2K AM
- WALKOTE AM
- WALKOTE SILVER
- WALKOTE 2C
- WALLITE AM
- WALTOUCH AM
- AQUOXY 60
- AQUOXY 50
- CIPOPRIME W
- CIPOXY 15
- CIPOXY 16
- CIPOXY 16 D
- CIPOXY 30
- CIPOXY 33
- CIPOXY FC 500 T
- CIPOXY 61
- CIPOXY FC 300
- CIPOXY SL 500
- CIPOXY SS
- CIPOXY SS 1000
- EPITHANE 100 EA
- STATGUARD ESD 104
- CIPOSCREED 1000 AM
- CIPOSCREED 2000 AM
- CIPOSCREED 3000 AM
- CIPOXYSCREED HS
- CIPOXYSCREED HS-AM
- CIPOXY 62 AM
- CIPOXY BDV 100
- CIPOXY EPN 100



- CIPOXY FC 100 4K
- CIPOXY FC 100-4K-AM
- CIPOXY FC 350
- CIPOXY SL 1000 AM
- CIPOXY SL 1000
- CIPOXY SL 2000
- STATGUARD ESD 104 AM
- STATGUARD FF 108 AM
- STATGUARD FF 104
- STATGUARD ESD 108 AM
- CERRAZO
- CERRAZO GROUT
- FLOORTOP 1000/2000
- FLOORTOP 1000/2000-AM
- FLOORTOP 3000
- FLOORTOP 1000 AM
- CIPOXY 90
- CIPOGEL
- CIPOGEL 300
- CIPOTHANE 100
- CIPOTHANE 300
- CIPOTHANE 300 LV
- CIPOTHANE 4K
- CIPOTHANE SL
- FKM 919
- FLOORFLEX
- FLOORKOTE 300
- DURATHANE 100 DTM
- DURATHANE 100 EA
- FLOORKOTE 300 NB
- FLOORKOTE 4K
- FLOORKOTE 4K AM
- FLOORKOTE SL 1000/2000
- FLOORKRETE EC
- FLOORPRIME M
- FLOORSCREED
- POLYSEAL 51
- EPISEAL
- TERRAFLEX 100
- SPARTIKOTE SL
- SECUREA HC
- SECUREA SC

Green Build Products (I) Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

The Company has been having a in-house R & D lab, and a quality control dept, from the day of inception of the company. Strong team of qualified technicians have been working with experienced consultants who are experts in different fields such as engineering, polymer chemistry, paint technology, Environmental sciences etc and have successfully developed world class technology for sustainable building materials.

Green Product Features

- Build Fast
- Green Grout
- Eco Render
- Green Repair
- Green Seal

GreenPro Certified Products

- · High utilisation of recycled content: fly ash, slag
- Supplied as ready to use wet mix and doesn't require curing post application
- Meets GreenPro requirements for reduced heavy metal concentration and low VOCs





Contact Details

Name : Shilpa Joshi
E Mail : shilpa.joshi@greenbuildproduct.com

Ph: 9552580896

Website: www.greenbuildproducts.com/

Hindalco Industries Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Hindalco Industries Limited, a flagship company of the Aditya Birla Group (ABG), is an industry leader in aluminium and copper business. Hindalco's business is built on values and are guided by their vision to be a global leader in the metals and mining sector, excelling in creating value for stakeholders.

Established in the year 1958, Hindalco is the world's largest aluminium rolling company and one of Asia's biggest primary aluminium producers. Headquartered in Mumbai, Hindalco's mining and manufacturing operations are spread across nine states in India and the global footprint spans 50 units in 11 countries.

Green Product Features

- It has low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) -9.4 g/l
- It has excellent workability and saves water & time during construction
- Low heavy metals concentration such as Arsenic, Cadmium and Chromium

GreenPro Certified Products

• TECHPLAST (Ready Mix Plaster)





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Sachin Gupta
E-mail: sachin.gupta@adityabirla.com
Ph: +91 7722093919
Website: www.hindalco.com

Hindcon Chemicals Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

HINDCON CHEMICALS LTD. (Formerly known as Hind Silicates Pvt Ltd.) was formed in 2000, its chemical production roots date back to as early as 1947, with its parent company Hind Chemicals producing Sodium Silicate with in installed capacity of 1800 MT per Annum from its Dum Dum plant. As it now stands, the Hind Silicates factory at Jalan Industrial Complex is equipped with production capacity of 25000 MT per Annum, not to mention that more than 6 decades of concrete experience in the field. A full fledged laboratory conforming to the respective I.S. Standards has been set up, enabling the issue of Test Certificates as and when necessary. An active R&D wing enables a continuous product update, bringing the customers the highest grade of Sodium Silicate and its variants in the region. An environmentally friendly Company, Hindcon Chemicals take great care in preserving the surrounding by adopting environmentally safe methods of production.





Green Product Features

- Very Low VOC cleaning chemicals
- Free from hazardous and toxic substances
- Regional green procurement

GreenPro Certified Products

- Hind Block Fix
- Hind Fix TA
- Hind Sealant PS
- Hind Anti Rust
- Hind Crete Plus WPM
- Hind Hydraproof Ceramic
- Hind Plasto Guard

Contact Details

Name : Mr. Satyajit Dey E mail : satyajit@hindcon.com Ph: 9836855567

Website : www.hindcon.com

Marmo Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

Incorporated in the year 2013, in New Delhi, (Delhi, India), "Marmo Solutions Pvt. Ltd.", are the emerging supplier of Sealer & Protector, Densifiers & Guards, Hardener Paste, Crystallizers & Shiners, Cleaners & Shiners, Laminates & Guards, Protection & Guards, Densifiers & Fillers, Stone Solution Product, Marmotape-WD, Stain Remover, Limestone & Marble Tape and Fillers & Grouts.

The offered products are widely appreciated among the clients for their stability, long shelf life, purity, accurate pH value and effectiveness. They source raw materials from trusted and reliable vendors of the market. These products are precisely processed in sync with international quality norms using premium quality chemical compounds and innovative techniques. Apart from this, the offered range of products can be availed in various packaging options as per the requirements of the clients.

Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions
- Reduced flammability due to high flash point
- Local sourcing of raw materials
- Restriction of prohibited substances such as heavy metals

GreenPro Certified Products

- Marmo Flex 5-1
- Marmo Flex W
- Marmo Flex Grey
- Marmo Flex T Grey
- Marmo Flex Eco White
- Marmo Cem Grey
- Marmo SBR 47
- Marmo Seal W
- Marmo Latex 47
- Marmo Latex Eco
- Marmo Latex Eco Lastic
- Marmo Shine L
- Marmo Shine L Plus
- Marmo Flex W Liquid
- Marmo Guard
- Marmo Guard Plus
- Marmo Barrier W









Contact Details

Name : Mr Sunil Rathor E Mail : marmosolutions01@gmail.com

Ph: 9599054502

Sinicon Controls Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Sinicon, established in 1994, has been contributing its share of knowledge in improving the living quality of people by way of providing them with superior quality products made on latest technology platform. Sinicon manufactures its products under three broad categories of water management, electrical/electronic and climate control. Sinicon products are manufactured under strict quality control and assurance systems and the processes are controlled through ISO9001-2008 standards apart from implementing in-house quality schemes and TQM practices

Green Product Features

- A substitute for sand in plastering and other applications
- Non-toxic and non-flammable
- Exceptional fire resistance with melting temperature of 1250 Deg.
- Offers low thermal conductivity

GreenPro Certified Products

Sinicon PP Heat Proofing Plaster



Contact Details

Name: Mr. V Revindran
E-mail: revi@sinicon.net, marketing@sinicon.net
Ph: +91-9497112211
Website: www.sinicon.net

UltraTech Cement Limited - Building Products Division

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

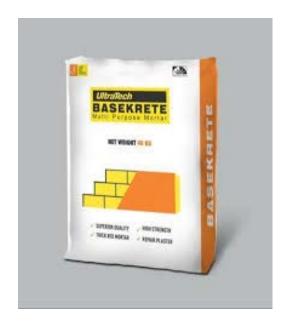
In the endeavour to provide complete sustainable solutions to customers and to be 360 Degree building material destination, UltraTech Cement has established UltraTech Building Products Division. UltraTech Building Products division manufactures and markets technologically re-engineered products for construction and infrastructure industry.

Today the construction industry is demanding products which can replace conventional products as well as conventional methodology for fast track constructions. To meet this challenging demand, it offers a complete portfolio of end-to-end solutions, covering the entire spectrum of construction.

Green Product Features

- Construction chemicals have low volatile organic compounds
- Use of sustainable raw materials
- Ecolabelled construction chemicals are arsenic and mercury free products
- Reduction in hazardous and non hazardous waste disposal to landfill





Contact Details

Name: Santosh V Kori E-mail: Santosh.vkori@adityabirla.com

Phone: 9164010326

Website: https://www.ultratechcement.com

- UltraTech Seal & Dry ILW+
- UltraTech Seal & Dry Flex
- UltraTech Seal & Dry HI-Flex
- UltraTech Seal & Dry SBR
- UltraTech Seal & Dry 5+
- Powergrout NS-1 (Flowable)
- Powergrout NS-2 (Flowable)
- Powergrout NS-3 (Flowable)
- Powergrout NS-1 (Normal)
- Powergrout NS-2 (Normal)
- Tilefixo CT (Ceramic Tile Adhesive)
- Tilefixo VT (Vitrified Tile Adhesive)
- Tilefixo NT (Natural Stone Adhesive)
- Tilefixo YT (Marble Adhesive)
- UltraTech Basekrete HS-2
- UltraTech Floorkrete HS-2
- UltraTech Microkrete HS-2
- UltraTech Mykrofill
- UltraTech Powergrout Gun Grade Mortar (PGGM)
- UltraTech Powergrout Gun Grade Mortar (Blue)
- UltraTech Superstucco
- UltraTech Fixoblock
- UltraTech Readiplast



Consumer Products

'Consumer Products'

Consumer products refer to the set of products that are part of daily life of the end user, which unlike building products are not fixated. These products are an integral part of our life with the use being a mix of single time consumable with a repetitive need and reusable product.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose consumer products which are more eco-friendly and have less negative impact on the environment. It also ensures that these consumer products are free from hazardous substances and any other health hazards.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Increased sustainable product usage in daily life of end user
- Lesser impact on environment due to volume usage

Application

- Daily use
- Consumables

Companies

- · Ashish Bags and Fashions Pvt Ltd
- Bayer Cropscience

Ashish Bags and Fashions Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Ashish Bags is a specialist in cotton and jute bag manufacturing. Over the past 14 years, they have established ourselves as a reliable company. Their customers include retail, fashion, food, hospitality, education, and health care companies. They have remained our partners since their inception and have grown with their reliable and consistent performance. In addition to manufacturing to their customers' specifications, they offer their designs and collections. Their goal is to meet all requirements to an absolute level of satisfaction, starting from sampling, production to delivery.

Green Product Features

- Use of azo colorant free dye in printing application
- Use of rapidly renewable materials to a tune of 81.8%
- Use of 100% regional sourced raw materials
- Resource efficient manufacturing process

GreenPro Certified Products

- Canvas Bag
- Jute Bag







Contact Details

Name: Piyush Maskara
E Mail: piyush@ashishbags.com
Ph: +91 9831686484
Website: http://ashishbags.com/

Bayer CropScience

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Beyer CropScience is committed to a world where biodiversity thrives in harmony with humankind, where hunger and climate change are terms relegated to history books, and where farms are more sustainable, with plants that are more adaptive and resilient, to help improve life for families and communities. As a new leader in agriculture, they have the opportunity and the responsibility to continue moving humanity forward by tirelessly shaping what's possible.

Green Product Features

- High termite control efficacy
- Ultralow active ingredient in air after applied on surface / soil (Below Detection Limit)
- Improved human safety (No irreplaceable skin or eye damage)

GreenPro Certified Products

Premise 350 SC







Contact Details

Name : Mr Jitendra Gawade

E Mail : jitendra.gawade@bayer.com

Ph: +91-9920835193

Website: https://www.cropscience.bayer.com/

Cooling Towers

'Cooling Towers'

Cooling towers find their application in HVAC systems for cooling applications in both commercial and residential settings. The capacity of the cooling tower will vary depending on the cooling load requirement. Cooling towers can be resource intensive in terms of energy and water usage requirements.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose cooling towers which are manufactured resource efficiently and are less energy and water intensive.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Energy efficient
- Water efficient
- Effective heat rejection

Application

HVAC application

Companies

• Paharpur Cooling Towers Limited

Paharpur Cooling Towers Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

PAHARPUR

About Manufacturer

Founded in 1948, Paharpur is the world's largest manufacturer of process cooling equipment with exports to over 60 countries around the world. With the complete range of wet and dry cooling technology, Paharpur caters to every cooling need of industries the world over.

Paharpur has made significant contributions to industries around the world, driving production, enhancing capacities and overcoming challenges by leveraging the power of innovative engineering and expert manufacturing. Industrial giants around the world rely on Paharpur's cooling solutions & services and Often look to them to provide customised solutions in the face of critical cooling challenges.

Green Product Features

- Lowproach TM Cooling Tower with multiple existing installations of approach ≤ 1.5°C
- High Specific Flow (>350 LPM/kW)
- Use of sustainable materials to the tune of 14%
- Resource-efficient manufacturing process resulting in lower carbon emissions per Cooling Tower

GreenPro Certified Products

Lowproach Cooling Tower



Contact Details

Name: Varun Swarup E-mail: varunswarup@paharpur.com Phone: 9836798320

Website: https://www.paharpur.com/

Doors & Windows

'Doors and Windows'

Doors and windows in a building, apart from their functional requirements, contribute significantly for heat gain. The heat gain is very significant if they are made of metals. Green Buildings demand for doors and windows with lower thermal conductivity. Green Buildings also encourage materials with high recycled content and in case of wooden products that are responsibly sourced. The coatings/paints used in these metal/wooden doors need to be with very low volatile organic compounds.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Improved thermal performance with overall heat transfer coefficients ranging from 1 to 3 W/m²k.
- Increased use of recycled content and hence reduced virgin material consumption
- Very low VOC emissions and hence improved Indoor Air Quality
- Contributes towards gaining credits related to energy efficiency, Indoor Air Quality, Materials and Resources categories of Green Building Rating.

Application

· Suitable for all building typologies.

Companies

- Hindalco Industries Limited
- Indian Timber Products (P) Ltd.
- NCL Buildtek Ltd
- Spacewood Furnishers
- Shakti Hörmann
- Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd.
- Tata Steel Limited
- Vidya Ply and Board Pvt Ltd

Hindalco Industries Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Hindalco Industries Limited, a flagship company of the Aditya Birla Group (ABG), is an industry leader in aluminium and copper business. Hindalco's business is built on values and are guided by their vision to be a global leader in the metals and mining sector, excelling in creating value for stakeholders.

Established in the year 1958, Hindalco is the world's largest aluminium rolling company and one of Asia's biggest primary aluminium producers. Headquartered in Mumbai, Hindalco's mining and manufacturing operations are spread across nine states in India and the global footprint spans 50 units in 11 countries.

Green Product Features

- Low emission coatings contribute to enhanced indoor air quality
- Coating applied over the product is ultra low VOC and ROHS compliant.
- Recycled content in raw materials > 85% (by weight)

GreenPro Certified Products

- Eternia Aluminium Window and Door Systems
- Erigo Aluminium Window and Door Systems







Contact Details

Name: Mr Sachin Gupta
E Mail: sachin.gupta@adityabirla.com
Ph: +91 7722093919
Website: www.hindalco.com

Indian Timber Products (P) Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

ITP is a pioneering and one of India's largest manufacturers of superior quality, bespoke fenestration products, furniture, and modular interior design solution providers. It is An environmentally conscious organization working continuously towards developing innovative and more Eco-friendly products to promote sustainable and environmentally friendly buildings. An extensive range of Timber & Aluminium products for all your construction and interior design needs! ITP offers a comprehensive range of fenestration, building products, & modular interior design solutions ranging from doors, windows, and furniture to suit your diverse construction and interior requirements: We design, manufacture and install Bespoke wooden products to help create stylish, eco-friendly, & practical spaces.



- It emits low air contaminants such as TVOC,
 4-Phenylcyclohexene, Total Aldehydes,
 etc,
- Use of FSC certified tubular particle boards
- Moisture and termite resistant tubular particle board
- · Use of phenol formaldehyde synthetic resin

GreenPro Certified Products

- Wooden Door
- Wooden Window







Contact Details

Name: Karthik
E-mail: itpdoors@gmail.com
Phone: 9849218531
Website: https://indiantimber.com/

NCL Buildtek Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

NCL Buildtek Itd is part of NCL Group and it comprises of ALLTEK & SECCOLOR divisions. Over period of time the product portfolio is expanded to AAC blocks, dry-mix mortars, tile adhesives & flooring segments. Today, NCL Buildtek Itd has four successful business verticals under its realm; NCL coatings, NCL windoors, NCL wall solutions and NCL services. Through the coatings division, NCL manufactures putties, textures and wide range of emulsion paints. Through the windoors division, NCL manufactures colour coated GI windows and over a period started manufacturing ABS doors in collaboration with South Korea, and high-end aluminium windows in partnership with Schuco, Germany. Through the walls division, NCL manufactures AAC blocks, dry-mix cement mortars & wide range of tile adhesives.



Green Product Features

- Low thermal transmittance through the door (U value - 2.83 W/m² K)
- Use of sustainable materials to the tune of 81%
- Resource efficient manufacturing process resulted in lower carbon emission per door

GreenPro Certified Products

- ABS Door
- Seccolor Window

Contact Details

Name: Omkar Ram
E-mail: omkar@nclseccolor.com
Phone: 7893617771
Website: http://www.nclbuildtek.com/

Spacewood Furnishers

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Established in 1996, Spacewood furnishers played a key role in enhancing and enriching lifestyle of dreams through their evolving furniture concepts. The state – of – the – art factory spreads over 15 acres of land and is located in Nagpur, the logistics hub of India. Their manufacturing facility is equipped with the most sophisticated European and Japanese technology and machines. With a skilled man force of over 1000 people, they manufacture up-to 10,000 kitchen cabinets, 36,000 bedroom sets, 2,500 customised wardrobes and 4000 complete kitchens every month.



Green Product Features

- A major percentage of material composition of tubular particle board is constituted by industrial recycled residues
- Air contaminants concentration (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene) is well below GreenPro emission testing requirements
- Energy efficient manufacturing process



GreenPro Certified Products

Sumai Pre Hung Door

Contact Details

Name: Mr. Shirish Bhatt
E-mail: shirishbhatt@spacewood.in
Ph: +91 9168133388
Website: https://spacewood.in/doors/

Shakti Hörmann

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Shakti Hormann (Formerly Shakti Met-Dor) established in 1994 and have been operating as a Hörmann subsidiary since 2012. They have a pan-India presence with sales and marketing offices spread across all major metros and an ISO 9001-2015 certified manufacturing facility to produce over 200,000 custom-made doors, door frames and over 10,000 Industrial doors per annum.

Their vision is to introduce products and services that enrich customer experiences in the residential, commercial and industrial spaces



Hollow Metal Doors:

- Low thermal transmittance U Value: 2.5 4.3
 W/m² K.
- Use of post industrial / consumer waste in manufacturing process to the tune of 30.9%.
- Coating applied over the product is ultra low VOC and ROHS compliant.

GreenPro Certified Products

Hollow Metal Doors







Contact Details

Name: Mr C Nagesh
E-mail: nagesh@shaktihormann.com
Ph: +91-9399990853
Website: www.shaktihormann.com

Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2023

SIGNUM

About Manufacturer

Established in 1992 in Nagpur, SIGNUM offers experience and expertise widely respected throughout the industry today. Since inception, Signum undertook challenging projects to develop novelty solutions, including custom designing from scratch. Signum has In-House Design and R&D Team with highly qualified individuals dedicated solely to improve & advance the systems.

Signum Fire Protection is into manufacturing of safety products for buildings and industries. Through R&D, they have developed various active and passive fire safety products which includes fire safety doors and windows and metallic furniture.



- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc contribute to enhanced indoor air quality
- Use of sustainable raw materials that are RoHS compliant
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials that are locally sourced

GreenPro Certified Products

- SIGNUM FIRE RATED STEEL DOORS
- SIGNUM FIRE RATED TIMBER DOORS
- SIGNUM FIRE RATED ROLLING SHUTTER
- SIGNUM FIRE RATED SLIDING DOORS
- SIGNUM CLEAN ROOM DOORS
- SIGNUM STEEL ACOUSTIC DOORS
- SIGNUM TIMBER ACOUSTIC DOORS
- SIGNUM FIRE DAMPER
- SIGNUM AIR TIGHT/VACCUM DOORS/WATER TIGHT DOORS
- SIGNUM CLEAN ROOM PANELS
- SIGNUM HATCH DOORS
- SIGNUM STEEL PARTITIONS/PANELS
- SIGNUM LEAD LINED DOORS



Contact Details

Name : Ms Bhagyashri E Mail : technicalrnd@signum.co.in

Ph: 9822908510

Website: https://www.signum.co.in/

Doors & Windows

Tata Steel Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Tata Steel was established in India as Asia's first integrated private steel company in 1907. With this, Tata Steel also developed India's first industrial city at Jamshedpur. Today, It is among the leading global steel companies. Tata Steel annual crude steel capacity across Indian operations is nearly 13 Mn TPA and registered a turnover of US \$7889 Mn in FY 2017. Tata Steel also set up our second greenfield steel plant in the eastern state of Odisha; commissioning the first phase (3 MnTPA) of 6 MnTPA capacities in 2016.

Green Product Features

Tata Pravesh Doors & Windows:

- Use of honeycomb as filling material which is light weight, recyclable and environment friendly instead of polyurethane foam.
- Use of low VOC and heavy metal free coatings by powder coating method.
- Enhanced acoustic performance of doors

Tata Structura & Pipes:

- Use of mostly regional materials in manufacturing process
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Use of low VOC and heavy metal free coatings by hot tip method.

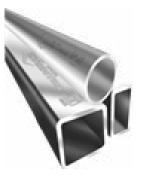
GreenPro Certified Products

- Tata Pravesh Windows
- Tata Pravesh Doors
- Tata Structura
- Tata Pipes

TATA STEEL









Contact Details

Name: Mr. Alok Kumar & Mr. V Murali Krishna
E-mail: alok3@tatasteel.com, vmurali.krishna@tatasteel.com
Ph: +91-8092086419, +91-8885512530
Website: www.tatasteel.com

Vidya Ply and Board Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

KANCHAN PLY

About Manufacturer

Incorporated in the year 1987, Vidya Ply & Board Pvt. Ltd is one of the leading manufacturers a of panel products that stand high in terms of durability and finish. Known for quality rich plywood variants, they have a superior infrastructure that is equipped with new age technology and cutting edge facilities. The wealth of expertise gained for more than two decades of manufacturing wood products, coupled with an unwavering commitment to excellence have always put their products on top. Strong commitment and emphasis to get "better than the best" plywood has driven the company to invest in Research and Technology consistently. As a result "kanchan Ply" has established itself as a one of the finest and strongest brand in the Plywood industry. It bears the ISI marks which serves as a benchmark in terms of quality, reliability, durability aesthetics and customer satisfaction.

Green Product Features

- Low VOC emissions
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content in manufacturing process

GreenPro Certified Products

- Block Board
- Flush Door (Laminated)
- Plywood
- Shuttering Ply



Contact Details

Name: Ankit Singhal
E-mail: ankit@kanchanply.com
Phone: 9650816969
Website: https://www.kanchanply.com/

Furniture

121

'Furniture'

Green buildings demand for use of ergonomically designed furniture with very low emissions. Ergonomically designed furniture enhances the health and well-being of the users. The emissions from the furniture are on account of paints, adhesives, foams and coating materials. Products such as wood and non-wood based furniture are covered under this category.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Low concentrations of air contaminants such as formaldehyde, TVOC, total aldehydes and 4-phenylcyclohexene and hence improved indoor air quality
- Ergonomically designed and hence enhanced occupant comfort
- Utilises legally sourced wood and recycled/recyclable materials contributing lower environmental impacts
- Contributes in Materials and Resources, Indoor environment quality and Occupant comfort credits of Green Building certification

Application

Suitable for interior spaces of all building typologies such as office, home, hotel, healthcare, and etc.,

Companies

- Bonton Technomake Pvt Ltd
- Featherlite
- Godrej Interio
- Impression Furniture Industries Pvt. Ltd.
- Methodex Systems Private Limited
- Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd.
- Spacewood Office Solutions

Bonton Technomake Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Bonton Technomake (P) Ltd. is an ISO 9001-2008, ISO 14001-2004, OHSAS 18001-2007 certified Company. It has consistently been a pioneer in designing and manufacturing of innovative furniture systems for vast and varied applications since 1994, viz: TURNKEY FURNISHING SERVICES in Office Furnishing Institutional Furniture Auditorium Furnishing.

Green Product Features

- Low air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene.
- Use of recycled material and locally sourced material as raw materials
- Ergonomically designed products.

GreenPro Certified Products

- Computer Table-Compy
- Computer Table-popular
- Computer table-Compy-3D
- Computer table-Compins-main unit
- Corner Table
- BT-ST-900
- BT-ET-1200
- BT-ET-DX-16-A / Bonton
- BT-ET-DX-06-A / Bonton
- BT-ET-DX-17-A / Bonton
- Executive Suite Table (MF-70)
- BT-MF-72, Senio Executive Table Type-I
- BT-MF-71, Angular Table With Side Unit Type-II
- BT- MF-102 MD's Table with side runner with drawer pedestal





Contact Details

Name: Shelke Ji E-mail: vsshelke@bontonfurniture.net

Phone: 8269522502

Website: http://www.bontonfurniture.net/

Contd.

- Table 2100X900
- BT-MF-73, Executive Table Type-II
- BT-ET-DX-08-A/ Bonton
- Table 1350 X 750
- Table 1800X900 with Side Table
- Reception Desk with Pedestal
- BT-ET (D1) 900
- Insight Table
- Office Table 1500x750 (Fineese)
- Wooden Table 1200x600x750
- Round table 1200mm dia
- BT-EDT- 800
- BT-CCT-600
- BT-CHR-1350
- Linear Workstation
- Non Sharing Linear Workstation Single Side Main Desk (1200mm x 600) without pedestal (Per Seat)
- Sharing Linear Workstation Both Side Main Desk (1200mm x 1200) without pedestal (2 Seater)
- Work Top (Subject to actual measurement at sight)
- Trapezium Table for 1 Student
- Rectangle Table for 2 Students
- Arch Table for 1 Student
- Curve Table for 1 Student
- · Crecent Table for 2 Student Big
- "Reading Table Plektrom Table"
- Laptop Table
- Study Carrell L-1086 x W-600 x H-1215mm
- Reading Table 7'x3'
- Drawing Table
- Lab Corner Table



- Lab Table (7'x3')
- BT-CT-8-SS Canteen Table with S.S. Top 8 seated with foldable Stool
- Bench
- BT-CT-4-SS top without stool
- Round Table Dia 450
- Centre table
- Wooden Corner Table
- Wooden Centre Table
- Reception Convex Table
- Reception Convex Counter Riser
- Reception Straight Table
- Reception Straight Counter Riser
- BT-CFTR-1200
- BT-CFTR-1200x600
- BT-Cafeteria Table without chair
- 4 Seater Dinning Table
- CENTER TABLE
- Side Main Table
- Corner Main Unit
- Angular Table
- wooden Table
- Mobile Pedestal unit (Pre-laminated Particle Board)
- BT- Pedestal -DR
- Side Runner-SDU with drawer
- SDU with Top Length 1300mm
- Wall Storage
- BT-SDU-1200
- BT-FC-4D

Contd.

- BT-BC-2D
- BT-AL-01
- BT-IL-6D
- BT-PH-18
- BT-Locker Main Unit with 6 Door
- BT-Locker Main Unit with 5 Door
- BT-Locker Main Unit with 4 Door
- BT-Locker Main Unit with 3 Door
- "COMPACTOR-Single Body-Fix-Main Unit"
- "COMPACTOR-Single Body-Mobile-Main Unit"
- "COMPACTOR-Double Body-Mobile-Main Unit"
- Students Locker Unit (Storage)
- 2 Door Wardrobe Full Wooden Width- 900mm X 1200 Ht.
- Book Storage Unit
- Standing Book Display
- Magzine Disply rack
- · Double Sided Shelving Main Unit
- Single Sided Shelving Main Unit
- Audio Video Single Sided Shelving Main Unit
- BT-SS-Racking Main Single Side
- BT-BS-Racking -Main Both Side
- BT-Bag Rack- Main
- BT-Shoe Rack-Main
- Magazine Rack main
- Lab SDU With Top Shelf
- Lab SDU
- Chemistry Lab Rack Both Side (Main Unit)
- Chemistry Lab Rack Single Side (Main Unit)
- Lab Table With Bottle Rack (Single Side Unit)
- Lab Table Without Bottle Rack (Single Side Unit)



- Lab Table With Bottle Rack (Both Side Unit) 1200x1200x900
- Lab Table Without Bottle Rack (Both Side Unit) 1200x1200x900
- End SDU
- Bed Side locker
- BT-Study Table -DX
- Hostel Almira
- BT-DA-78
- BT-SA-78
- BT-Bed Side Table
- BT-Single Wardrobe
- BT-Three Door Wardrobe
- TV Unit
- Dressing Table Fix
- BT-Dressing
- Modular steel Lube Storage Racks
- Single Drawer
- BT-LD-30 Dual Desk With Chair
- BT-LD-30 Single Desk With Chair
- Dual Desk BT-DD-30 D-1
- BT-Single Desk- 30 with pre-laminated particle board Top
- Dual Desk with Wooden perforated seat, back
 & plb top
- BT- 4000 Front Row Only Desk
- BT-GD-Main (two Seated)
- BT-GD-Main Curved Two Seater 1350X441X750 mm
- Chair with Veneer Shell without Cushion
- Kikalong step stool

Contd.

- BT-Stainless Steel Round Stool top
- Lab Stool/ Drg. Stool
- Premium Lab Stool
- Revolving Stool
- BT- CTC 01
- BT- CTC 02
- Round Ottoman 600mm dia
- Large Arc Ottoman
- Arc Ottoman with Back
- Rectangle Ottoman
- Criss Cross Ottoman
- Pent Sofa
- Comma Ottoman
- Trape Sofa
- Lounge Sofa
- Hexagon Ottoman
- Chair Pluto With Half Table with Arm
- Teddy Chair
- Paco
- Pinko Mesh With Arm
- Swan Chair
- "Carot- E H/B Chair"
- Tech EX 201 Hi-Back
- Tech Mesh 101 Hi-Back
- Tech Mesh 102 Hi-Back
- UE 101 Hi-Back
- UE 102 Hi-Back
- UE 103 Hi-Back
- Wiki Hi-Back Chair
- Yuwa Mesh Hi-Back
- BTPL High Back Chair
- Chair Ergo HI-back



- Chair Premium Ergo HI-back
- · Chair Rudy L
- Mesh High back Chair
- Chair Mona With Handle
- Class Room Chair-Wooden shell
- Chair N-Type With Handle
- Chair Scandy
- Chair Prisma Without Handle
- SA Cane
- SWA-CANE
- Chair Slick without arm
- Chair Visch-PS -A (With arm)
- Visben-PS 3 sitter
- Premium Visitor Chair 3 Seater
- Chair Scandy Tablet (Full Tablet)
- Chair Ergo-Tab With (Full Tablet)
- Wooden Shell Chair-With tablet
- Steel Perforated Chair with Pedestal
- Champion Fixed with Stunner tray
- Audi. Chair-Champion
- Audi Scholar With Writing Pad
- Stunner Push Back
- Leisure Push Back
- Cine Deluxe With Head Rest
- BT- 900 Chair
- Sofa 3Seater-cs-23
- Sofa 3 Seated-straight line
- 3 Seater Sofa
- Premium sofa 3 seater

Featherlite

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

Incorporated in 1965 Featherlite is one of the leading furniture manufacturing organisation in India today, providing complete office furniture solutions for all segments of market through its strong base of direct and franchisee offices present across 62 locations in India.

Featherlite core expertise lies in manufacturing and marketing extremely innovative and cost effective customised office furniture such as modular work stations, chairs, partitions, desks conference tables educational, laboratory, retail furniture and fixtures

Featherlite has demonstrated Execution of mega and multi location projects without compromising on requirements of the customers. The company manufactures more than 30,000 chairs and 8000 workstations in a month.

Operating from factory space spanning more than 3 lakh sq. feet, the company has over 10,000 esteemed customers pan India including giants like Cognizant, Mercedes, Hindustan Unilever, Caterpillar etc.

Green Product Features

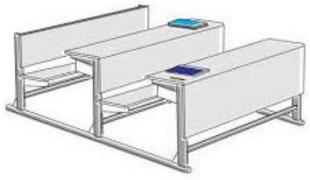
- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde,
 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials

GreenPro Certified Products

- Anatom
- Enzo
- X5
- Tang
- Lab Table without Partition









Contact Details

Name : Mr Anbunathan

E Mail: anbunathan@greenpositive.in

Ph: 9841339293

Website: https://www.featherlitefurniture.com/

- Foldable Meeting Tables
- Edge Meeting Tables
- Advantage
- · Airlift Height Adjustable Table
- Al 60 Work station
- Allwork
- Alpha
- Amaze
- Arctic
- Astro
- Astro VA
- Bodyline
- Bravo
- Cafe Tables
- Clara
- Clever Table
- Click
- Collaborate Cabin Tables
- Collaborate Desking system
- Collaborate Meeting Tables
- Colours Cabin Tables
- Colours Desking System
- Colours Meeting Tables
- Composite Storages
- Conclave Cabin Tables
- Conclave Executive Tables
- Conclave Meeting Tables
- Contact
- Contact VA
- Costa
- Edge Cabin Tables
- Edge Desking System
- Elevate Height Adjustable Table
- Embark Study Table



- Embark with Storage
- Enrich Cabin Tables
- Enrich Meeting Tables
- Enrich Work Station
- Filing Cabinets
- Flip Computer Table
- Float Cabin Tables
- Float Desking System
- Float Meeting Tables
- Flora
- Fold Table
- Foldable Training Tables
- Forum
- Forum
- Gamma Cabin Tables
- Gamma Executive Tables
- Gamma Meeting Tables
- Genesis 2+2 Interact with Screen
- Genesis 2+2 Interact without Screen
- Genesis Arena with Media Unit
- Genesis Arena without Media Unit
- Genesis D-Pod
- Genesis I Work With return Panel
- Genesis I Work Without return Panel
- Genesis Mediascape with High Desk
- Genesis Mediascape With Storage
- Genesis Mediascape Without Storage
- Genesis Multiply
- Genesis POD 4 Seater
- Genesis POD 6 Seater
- Genesis Portal

- Genesis Recharge with Return Panel
- Genesis Recharge without Return Panel
- Genesis Reflect
- Genesis S-Pod
- · Genesis The Booth with Door
- Genesis The Booth without Door
- Genius
- Integrate Cabin Tables
- Integrate Desking System
- Integrate Meeting Tables
- Invention
- Invention
- Lab Table with Partition
- Leaf
- Liberate
- Library Racks
- Loop
- Magna
- Manual Height Adjustable Table
- Motorised Height Adjustable Table
- Motorised Height Adjustable Table Non-Sharing with Screen
- Motorised Height Adjustable Table Non-Sharing without Screen
- Motorised Height Adjustable Table Sharing with Screen
- Motorised Height Adjustable Table Sharing without Screen
- Multipurpose Executive Table
- Neo 50 Work station
- Neo 70 Work Station
- Nexus Study Table
- Optima
- Opus
- Overhead Storages



- Pedestals
- Perfo
- Perform Cabin Tables
- Perform Desking system
- Perform Meeting Tables
- Pouffe's
- Raddon
- Rise Height Adjustable Table
- Senate Cabin Tables
- Senate Executive Tables
- Senate Meeting Tables
- Signature Executive Tables
- Signature Meeting Tables
- Slick Executive Table
- Smart
- Smart VA
- Step Up Computer Table
- Stix-Rectangle/Round/Square
- Storage 60 / Storage 90 / Storage 120
- Storages
- Student
- Synergy Cabin Tables
- Synergy Desking System
- Synergy Meeting Tables
- Versa
- Versaline Cabin Tables
- Versaline Executive Tables
- Versaline Meeting Tables
- Wood Bed Side Table
- Wood Bed/Cot
- Wood Book Racks

- Wood Cupboards
- Wood Shoe Rack
- Wood Study Desk with Drawer
- Wood Wardrobes
- Work From Home Airlift Height Adjustable Table
- Work From Home Clever Table
- Work From Home Elevate Height Adjustable Table
- Work From Home Embark Study Table
- Work From Home Embark with Storage
- Work From Home Flip Computer Table
- Work From Home Fold Table
- Work From Home Motorised Height Adjustable Table
- Work From Home Multipurpose Executive Table
- Work From Home Nexus Study Table
- Work From Home Rise Height Adjustable Table
- Work From Home Slick Executive Table
- Work From Home Step Up Computer Table
- Work From Home Stix-Rectangle/Round/ Square
- Work From Home Storage 60 / Storage 90 / Storage 120
- Work From Home Work Hub Computer Table
- Work Hub Computer Table
- Zella
- Zen Cabin Tables
- Zen Executive Tables
- · Zen Meeting Tables



Godrej Interio

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Godrej Interio is India's largest furniture brand. From manufacturing the humble Storwel cupboard 80 years back to being a vibrant, innovative brand with a diverse portfolio – it's been a brilliant, exciting journey for us. Godrej Interio emphasizes comfort and aesthetics while delivering well designed fun and functional furniture solutions to you. True to the Godrei mission to conserve the environment, Godrej Interio design products, set up processes and use raw materials that are eco-friendly to do our bit to preserve natural resources. Godrej Interio offer our customers home and office furniture, along with solutions for laboratories, hospitals and healthcare establishments, education and training institutes, shipyards and navy, auditoriums and stadiums.



- Low air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene.
- The material composition of particle board is largely constituted by industrial recycled material.
- Ergonomically designed products.

GreenPro Certified Products

- Wish
- Linea
- Enhanced Spacio Plus
- Upbeat
- Dfine
- Spacio Plus
- Stallion Plus
- Wish Habitat





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Vinay Sarode E-mail: interiogreen@godrej.com vinaygs@godrej.com Ph: +91 8898291336

Website: http://www.godrejinterio.com

Contd.

- Wall (Full Height Partition)
- Ace
- Motion
- Le Sede
- Marvel
- Kubix
- Bravo
- Gallop Cushion
- Gallop Net
- Oxbo
- Pulse
- Scintilla
- Unwind
- Versa Cushion
- Versa Net
- Versa Neo
- Versa Canvas
- Genii
- Reason
- Adria Bedroom Set
- Adriana Bedroom Set
- · Aero Bedroom Set
- Apex Bedroom Set
- Grove Bedroom Set
- Chocolate Bedroom Set
- Ray Bedroom Set
- Eudora Bedroom Set
- Floyd Bedroom Set
- Linea Bedroom Set
- Maze Bedroom Set
- Squadro Bed Set
- Florid NX Bedroom Set



- Linea Bedroom Set
- Terra Bedroom Set
- Zen Pro Bedroom Set
- Zurina Bedroom Set
- Abundance Series Morf Bed Bases
- Abundance Series Headboards (Tapestry, Nchant)
- Morpheus Bedroom Set
- Fiona Bedroom Set
- Single Beds (Diwan & Pearl)
- Esca Bed
- Emotional Quotient (EQ) Range (EQ Bed Set, EQ Eco Single & Bunk Bed Set)
- Meraki Series
- Shoe Cabinets (Step In, Brogan)
- Centurion Wardrobe
- Kalista Wardrobe
- Kreation Modular Wardrobe
- Platina Pro Wardrobe
- Slimline Range (Slimline, Slimline Blend, Slimline Dual, Slimline Minor)
- Storwel Wardrobe (M2 & M3)
- Wardrobe Range (Wardrobe H, Wardrobe H1, Auraline, Safcure)
- Slide N Store Range (Slide N Store Pro,Slide N Store Pro Plus, Slide N Store Compact, Slide N Store Compact Plus)
- Coffee Table Range (Prism, Abor, Harmony, Skyline, Osaka)
- Work From Home Range (Bay, Akira, Shifty, Ninja, Modulo)

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- Steel & Wooden Modular Kitchens
- Home Entertainment Range
- Optimizer
- TDU
- VSDU
- Unite
- Reserve
- Periodical Display Rack
- Gain
- Book Rack
- Book Case
- Personal Locker Unit
- Storwel Plain
- Fire Retardant Optimizer
- Unitized Tables
- Aristo
- Topaz
- Cignus
- Flip NXT
- Mingle
- Pulse Aero
- Pulse Prime
- Pulse Cross
- Pulse Elite
- Scintilla High Chair
- Move Up
- Mars Eco



Impression Furniture Industries Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

Impression Furniture Industries has over a decade of history in the furniture segment. Impression Furnitures has been committed to provide good quality. They sincerely believe that people deserve the best their money can buy and that the designs should reduce manufacturing costs and not style and quality. Their product line of wood and upholstered furniture encompasses a wide range of designs and styles, which suits the requirements and pocket of end users.

Green Product Features

- Low emissions VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc.contribute to enhanced indoor air quality
- Use of responsible sourcing for raw materials
- AIOTA and SEFA certified ergonomic design and performance

GreenPro Certified Products

- Isight Reading table
- Steel Deluxe Table
- Steel Almirah
- Duel Desk
- Modular Workstation
- Slotted Angle Rack







Contact Details

Name: Mr Antriksh Kumar E Mail: sales12@impression.net.in Ph: 6263191955

Website: http://www.sme.in/impressionfurniture/#

Methodex Systems Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

Methodex Systems Private Limited is one of India's leading diversified solutions company that has marked its presence across varied segments like Government Enterprises, Public Sector Units, Banks, Offices, Institutions and Commercial Establishments. With more than 100,000 satisfied customers, they are committed to ensure customer delight, supported by unique customer care process, starting from need analysis to after sales service.

Established in 1960, Methodex is a professionally run organization with steadfast business ethics and farsightedness. The company has two state of the art manufacturing facilities equipped with the most modern machinery, manned by competent professionals, which deliver the high standards of quality demanded by customers today. The latest and larger of the plants was awarded the "Best Pollution Free & Environment Friendly Industrial Plant", by the Government of Madhya Pradesh. Methodex implements its own stringent set of quality processes and has internationally recognized 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 50001:2011 and OHSAS 18001:2007 certifications.

Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials

GreenPro Certified Products

- REVIVE 01
- SCHOLAR DESK 01 06









Contact Details

Name: Mr Aditya Sharma

E Mail: aditya.sharma@methodexsystems.com

Ph: 9303249529

Website: http://www.methodexsystems.com/

135

- SCHOLAR DESK 08 12
- SCHOLAR DESK 15 -37
- BAR STOOL
- MODULE TYPE A
- CAFETERIA SERIES CHAIRS
- VISITOR SERIES CHAIRS
- ALASKA SERIES
- ALC
- ALOHA SERIES CHAIRS
- ARIZONA SERIES CHAIRS
- ATRIUM SERIES SOFA
- AUDI SERIES CHAIR
- AUDITORIUM CHAIR
- BED SIDE STORAGE
- BONJOUR SERIES SOFA
- C SERIES CHAIRS
- C-21 31
- CAFE TABLE
- CAFÉ CHAIR (BP- 12:14)
- CAFÉ/ VISITOR CHAIR POWDER COATED
 EXECUTIVE CHAIRS HB (MEX-5015) **FRAME**
- CAFÉ/ VISITOR CHAIR SS FRAME FRAME
- CAFETERIA TABLE
- CAPPI CHAIR
- CENTRE TABLE
- CLASSROOM TABLE WITH 2SHELF
- CONFERENCE TABLE
- CORNER TABLE
- DINNING / CAFETERIA CHAIR
- DINNING TABLE & CHAIR (1+8)
- DOMESTIC ALMIRAH
- DOUBLE BED WITH 2 SIDE TABLE



- DRAWING TABLE
- DRAWING TABLE / DRAFTING TABLE
- **EBONY SERIES**
- **ELITE SERIES**
- **ENCORE SERIES CHAIRS**
- **ENHANCE SERIES CHAIRS**
- ERGO FULL MESH HB REVOLVING CHAIR
- ERGO LEATHER HB REVOLVING CHAIR
- ERGO SEAT LEATHER BACK MESH HB **REVOL CH**
- ESSENCE SERIES CHAIRS
- EXECUTIVE CHAIRS HB
- EXECUTIVE CHAIRS HB (MEX-5005)
- EXECUTIVE CHAIRS HB (MEX-5007)
- EXECUTIVE CHAIRS HB (MEX-5011)
- EXECUTIVE TABLE
- EXECUTIVE TABLE WITH SIDE & BACK **CABINETS**
- FAC
- FILLING CABINETS 1 TO 4 DRAWERS
- FOLDING TABLE
- FOUR SEATER WORKSTATION
- FOYER SERIES SOFA
- GALAXY SERIES CHAIRS
- GARNER 01
- GLASS & WOODEN DOOR CABINET
- GLEAM SERIES SOFA

- GRANDEUR SERIES CHAIRS
- HAC
- HIGH BACK REVOLVING CHAIR
- HIGH BACK REVOLVING CHAIR
- HIGH BACK REVOLVING MESH CHAIR
- HONCHO SERIES CHAIRS
- HOSTEL BED (SS)
- HOSTEL BED (Wooden)
- INNOVATE 01 -05
- INNOVATE 06 08
- INNOVATE 09 -15
- INSP. TABLE
- INSTRUMENT CABINET(ST- 237)
- INTELLECT 01 08
- INTELLLECT 07 -08
- L 3CH ADVANCED (LAUNGE CHAIR)
- L 3CH CHROME PLATED (LAUNGE CHAIR)
- L 3CH UP(LAUNGE CHAIR)
- LABORATORY CHAIRS
- LABORATORY STOOLS
- LEGEND 01 13
- LIBRARY TABLE
- LIBRARY RACKS
- LOUNGE CHROME SERIES
- LOUNGE PERFORATED SERIES
- L-SHAPE TABLE WITH PEDESTAL
- MAJOR ALMIRAH
- MAJOR GLASS DOOR ALMIRAH
- MELUHA SERIES CHAIRS
- MINOR ALMIRAH
- MOBILE PHONE LOCKER(120 COMPARTMENT)



- MOBILE STORAGE SYSTEM
- MODULE TYPE B
- MODULE TYPE C
- MWFHC1- MWFHC7 REVOLVING CHAIR
- MWFHC8-18 BEETLE1(ADJUSTABLE ARMS SINGLE LOCK SYNCHROW)
- MWFHC9- BEETLE1(ADJUSTABLE ARMS MULTI LOCK SYNCHROW)
- NEBRASKA SERIES
- NOVA SERIES CHAIRS
- NYLA SERIES CHAIRS
- OFFICE ALMIRAH WITH LOCKERS
- OPEN CABINET
- OVERHEAD CABINET
- PB SERIES CHAIRS
- PDS 23/1800 SERIES
- PDS 3/1800 E SERIES
- PDS OFFICE TABLE 01
- PEDESTAL DRAWERS
- PERSONAL LOCKER UNIT
- PIGEON HOLE CABINET
- PIONEER 01 05
- POINEER 06 07
- PREMIUM SERIES CHAIRS
- RADIANCE 01 09
- RECEPTION TABLE
- REVIVE 03
- REVOL SERIES

- RIVA SERIES
- ROUND TABLE
- SCHOOL DESK
- SENATE SERIES SOFA
- SENATOR SERIES CHAIRS
- SHOGUN SERIES CHAIRS
- SINGLE SEATER SOFA (LAUNGE CHAIR)
- SINGLE SEATER WORKSTATION
- SLOTTED ANGLE RACKS
- SS 202 3 SEATER WAITING SOFA WITH BACK
- SS 202 4 SEATER WAITING SOFA W/O BACK
- STARTEK SERIES CHAIRS
- STEEL RACKS
- STORM SERIES CHAIRS
- STRATEGY 01 05
- STUDY TABLE WITH COUNTER RISER
- TABLE WITH DRAWER & SHUTTER
- TCC 1 4
- TECH SERIES CHAIRS
- THREE SEATER SOFA (LAUNGE CHAIR)
- TRAINING CHAIR (MEX- 5059)
- TRAINING SERIES CHAIRS
- TURIN CHAIR
- TWO SEATER SOFA (LAUNGE CHAIR)
- TWO SEATER WORKSTATION
- VOGUE SERIES CHAIRS
- WAITING AREA CHAIR
- WOODEN DOOR CABINET
- WRITING PAD CHAIR
- X SERIES CHAIRS
- Y SERIES CHAIRS
- ZEPHYR SERIES CHAIRS
- ZORRO SERIES CHAIRS



Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

Established in 1992 in Nagpur, SIGNUM offers experience and expertise widely respected throughout the industry today. Since inception, Signum undertook challenging projects to develop novelty solutions, including custom designing from scratch. Signum has In-House Design and R&D Team with highly qualified individuals dedicated solely to improve & advance the systems.

Signum Fire Protection is into manufacturing of safety products for buildings and industries. Through R&D, they have developed various active and passive fire safety products which includes fire safety doors and windows and metallic furniture.

Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde,
 4-PCH, etc contribute to enhanced indoor air quality
- Use of sustainable raw materials that are RoHS compliant
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials that are locally sourced

GreenPro Certified Products

- LUXSTEEL BEDS
- LUXSTEEL WARD ROBES
- LUXSTEEL LOCKERS
- LUXSTEEL CABINETS







Contact Details

Name : Ms Bhagyashri E Mail : technicalrnd@signum.co.in

Ph: 9822908510

Website: https://www.signum.co.in/

Spacewood Office Solutions

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Established in 1996, Spacewood has played a key role in enhancing and enriching a lifestyle of dreams through our evolving furniture concepts. The state – of – the – art factory spreads over 15 acres of land and is located in Nagpur, the logistics hub of India. We are equipped with the most sophisticated European and Japanese technology and machines. With a skilled man force of over 1000 people, SOS manufactures upto 10,000 kitchen cabinets, 36,000 bedroom sets, 2,500 customised wardrobes and 4000 complete kitchens every month.

Green Product Features

- More than 75% of material composition of particle board is FSC certified wood with industrial recycled residues and renewable material.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- · Ergonomically designed products

GreenPro Certified Products

- Slide Sixty
- Lineo
- Stretch
- Ascend
- Motion
- Radio
- Annd



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Aniket Deshpande E-mail: aniket@spacewood.in Ph: +91- 8007778973

Website: https://spacewood.in/office-solution

Ground	Granulated	Blast Furnac	e Slag
<u>Ground</u>	Granulated	Blast Furnac	e Slag
Ground	Granulated	Blast Furnac	e Slag
Ground	Granulated	Blast Furnac	e Slag

'Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag'

Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBS) is a by-product of iron and steel manufacturing process. It is produced by quenching molten iron slag from a blast furnace which is, then, ground into fine powder. The granulated blast furnace can be used as an additive in ordinary Portland cement to produce slag cement and concrete. It can replace cement to the extent of 70% by weight. GGBS enables the concrete to gain strength over a period of time and offers excellent resistance to corrosion.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- It is a product derived from post-industrial waste of iron and steel manufacturing process.
- Concrete with GGBS has a higher strength than concrete made of Portland Cement
- It reduces Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC) requirement in concrete making.
- It contributes in materials with recycled content credit of Green Building certification.

Application

• Supplementary cementitious materials in manufacturing of Concrete, Concrete Blocks, Portland Pozzolana Cement and Portland Slag Cement.

Companies

- JSW Cement Limited
- TATA steel limited

JSW Cement Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Since its inception in 2009, JSW Cement entered the market with a vision to ensure a sustainable future for the country by producing eco-friendly cement. JSW Cement produces three varieties of cement: Portland Slag Cement (PSC), Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC), and Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBF). At Vijayanagar (Karnataka), Nandyal (Andhra Pradesh) and Dolvi (Maharashtra), JSW Cement utilizes slag from the JSW Steel plants to produce green cement. JSW Cement's flagship plant in Nandyal uses worldclass technology (including the advanced Combi Finish Mode Roller Press Circuit and automated loading system) to manufacture cement. It also won prestigious awards for its energy-saving processes. With key markets in Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Maharashtra, Orissa, and Goa, JSW Cement has been delivering high-quality products to several prestigious and large infrastructural projects in the southern and western regions of the country.

Green Product Features

Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBS)

- Replaces more than 60% of cement in Portland Slag Cement
- Reduces cement consumption in concrete
- Resource efficient manufacturing process

GreenPro Certified Products

Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBS)





Contact Details

Name: Ms. Lopamudra Sengupta E Mail: lopamudra.sengupta@jsw.in Ph: 022-42863017 Website: www.jsw.in/cement

Tata Steel Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Tata Steel is currently the world's second-most geographically diversified steel producer. They are one of the few steel operations that are fully integrated – from mining to the manufacturing and marketing of products.

Continuous improvement in product and service portfolio, along with success in value creating initiatives for customers, allows Tata Steel to serve global markets. Today, they operate in 26 countries and have a commercial presence in over 50 countries with employees across five continents.

Green Product Features

- Concrete made by using GGBS is stronger, more durable and Eco-friendly
- Higher ultimate strength, low permeability, resistance to chloride and sulphite attacks
- Can be used as a partial replacement of Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC)

GreenPro Certified Products

Ground Granulated Blast

Furnace Slag (GGBS)





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Amit Kumar Mahato
E-mail: amitkumar.mahato@tatasteel.com
Ph: +91-8092086463
Website: www.tatasteel.com

High Performance Glass

'High Performance Glass'

In a building, glazing increases the natural lighting. At the same time, it also increases the heat gain which in turn increases the energy consumption in air-conditioning system. There is a need for balancing these both. Use of high performance glass for the fenestration helps in reducing the heat gain significantly and increasing the natural lighting.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose glass with credible performance parameters such as 'U' value, solar heat gain coefficient and visual light transmittance suitable for green building requirements.

GreenPro certified products also meets the requirements of Energy Conservation Building Codes (ECBC) for glazing.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Increases the natural lighting and reduces artificial lighting energy consumption
- Reduces the heat load and leads to reduction in energy consumption of air-conditioning system
- Reduces the capacity requirement of air-conditioning and hence the related capital cost
- Contributes to enhancement of energy efficiency of the building and achieve Green Building certification.

Application

• External facades, shade and all other architectural glazing requirements.

Companies

- Asahi India Glass
- Gujarat Guardian Limited
- Saint-Gobain India Private Limited

Asahi India Glass

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Häfele set foot in India in 2001 as a liaison office essentially handling Hospitality projects for its line of Access Control Systems – Dialock. Häfele India lays pride in its diverse range of quality products, well-networked channel partners and unmatched service to customers; with an overall product range consisting of more than 150000 articles and 400 dealers across India. The ability of the company to understand the diverse Indian market and adapt to the changing tastes and trends, has made it an authority in the field of architectural hardware, furniture fittings and kitchen fittings and accessories.



- Majority of the products have VLT/SHGC > 1
- Reduced heat transmittance
- Enhanced visible light transmittance

GreenPro Certified Products

- Natura
- Natura Plus
- Electra
- Electra Plus
- Chroma
- Chroma Plus
- Nimbus
- Aura
- Nectar
- Oasis
- Dawn
- Ivory
- Marine





Contact Details

Mr. Shailesh Ranjan
Email: shailesh.ranjan@aisglass.com
Ph: 9833298984

Website: https://www.aisglass.com/

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- Serene
- Indigo
- Meadow
- Harmony
- Coral
- Gold
- Clear Essence plus
- Green Essence plus
- Blue Essence plus
- Clear Lite Plus
- Clear Vision Plus
- Clear Brook Plus
- Clear Priva
- Clear Platina
- Blue Lite Plus
- Blue Berry
- Blue Brook Plus
- Blue Comfort
- Blue Priva
- Blue Platina
- Green Lite Plus
- Green Vision Plus
- Green Brook Plus
- Green Comfort
- Green Priva
- Green Platina
- Electric Blue
- Clear Radiance Plus
- Green Radiance Plus
- Blue Radiance Plus
- Clear Star
- Clear Sparkle
- Clear Pearl
- Clear Marvel
- Blue Star



Asahi India Glass Ltd.

- Blue Sparkle
- Blue Pearl
- Blue Marvel
- Green Star
- Green Sparkle
- Green Marvel
- Excel Clear Dazzle
- Excel Clear Vivid
- Excel Green Vivid
- Cool green
- Golden Bronze
- Royal Gold
- Oceanic Blue
- Supreme Blue
- Supreme Green
- Supreme Gold
- Excel Blue Vivid
- Icy Clear
- Spring
- Oceanic Blue Plus
- Bay
- Jade
- Lime
- Pine
- Citrus
- Comfort
- Clear AuraliaBlue Vision Plus
- Clear Comfort

Gujarat Guardian Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Gujarat Guardian Limited (GGL) is one of the world's leading manufacturers of float and fabricated glass. The company has a strong emphasis on the pursuit of growth and excellence of its people, product and services. As an industry-leader, GGL has a strong network of dealers and authorised retailers and the MODIGUARD® name enjoys strong brand image.

Green Product Features

- Majority of the products have VLT/SHGC > 1
- Reduced heat transmittance
- Enhanced visible light transmittance
- Use of post-industrial waste (cullet) in manufacturing process
- Use of regionally manufactured silica sand

GreenPro Certified Products

- SunGuard HP Gold 31
- SunGuard HP Silver 35
- SunGuard HP Neutral 40
- SunGuard HP Royal Blue 40
- SunGuard HP Silver 40
- SunGuard HP Neutral Plus 50
- SunGuard HP Neutral 60
- SunGuard HP Neutral 70
- SunGuard HP Green 35
- SunGuard HP Green 40
- SunGuard HP Aquamarine 40
- SunGuard HP GreenPlus 50
- SunGuard HP Green 60





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Vivek Buch E mail: vbuch@guardian.com Ph:+91-7043483007, +91-6353217131 Website: www.modiguard.co.in

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- SunGuard HP Green 70
- SunGuard DS 30
- SunGuard DS 40
- SunGuard DS 50
- SunGuard DS N 40
- SunGuard Solar Silver Grey 32
- SunGuard Solar Neutral 34
- SunGuard Solar Light Blue 52
- SunGuard DS 30
- SunGuard Solar Neutral 67
- SunGuard Solar Green 32
- SunGuard Solar Green 34
- SunGuard Solar Green 52
- SunGuard Solar Green 67
- SunGuard Solar HD Green
- SunGuard Solar Neutral 34
- SunGuard Solar Light Blue 52



- SunGuard Solar Neutral 67
- SunGuard Solar Green 32
- SunGuard Solar Green 34
- SunGuard Solar Green 52
- SunGuard Solar Green 67
- SunGuard HD Silver Grey 32
- SunGuard HD Neutral 34
- SunGuard Solar Green 32
- SunGuard Solar Green 34
- SunGuard Solar Green 52
- SunGuard Solar Green 67
- SunGuard HD Colours HD Blue
- SunGuard HD Colours HD Green

Saint-Gobain India Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2021



About Manufacturer

Saint-Gobain Glass India is a 100% subsidiary of Saint Gobain France, one of the leading float glass manufacturers in the world. It manufactures and markets solar control glass, fire resistant glass and other various types of float glasses in India from its World Glass Complex which is located at Sriperumbudur 40 km from Chennai which spread over 177 acres. Two float lines with a capacity to produce 1500 tons of float glass per day. Two automotive glass processing lines, one for laminated windshields for half a million cars and another for tempered glass for 1 million cars.

Green Product Features

- Low Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient (U) and Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC).
- Higher Visible Light Transmittance (VLT).

GreenPro Certified Products

- ET 135 SGU Glass
- ET 150 II SGU Glass
- ET 135 Neurals DGU
- ET 150 II DGU Glass
- KB 140 II DGU Glass
- KN 130 II DGU Glass
- KT 140 DGU Glass
- KT 155 DGU Glass
- KT 164 DGU Glass
- KS 138 II DGU GlassKS 146 II DGU Glass
- SKN 144 II DGU Glass



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Murali N
E-mail: murali.n@saint-gobain-glass.com
Ph: 044-45936066, +91 9600008399
Website: http://www.saint-gobain-glass.com/

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- SKN 154 II DGU Glass
- SKN 165 II DGU Glass
- 60/28 DGU Glass
- 50/22 DGU Glass
- ET 435 SGU Glass
- ET 450 II SGU Glass
- ST 467 SGU Glass
- ET 450 II DGU Glass
- KT 440 DGU Glass
- KT 455 DGU Glass
- KT 464 DGU Glass
- KS 438 II DGU Glass
- KS 446 II DGU Glass
- PLT TG DGU Glass
- ST 436 DGU Glass
- ST 450 DGU Glass
- ST 467 DGU Glass



- SKN 444 II DGU Glass
- SKN 454 II DGU Glass
- SKN 465 II DGU Glass
- ST 436 DGU Glass
- ST 450 DGU Glass
- ET 750 II DGU Glass
- KT 755 DGU Glass
- KT 764 DGU Glass
- KS 746 II DGU Glass
- PLT TB DGU Glass
- ST 750 DGU Glass
- ST 767 DGU Glass
- SKN 754 II DGU Glass
- SKN 765 II DGU Glass

Indoor Air Quality Solutions

'Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Solutions'

Green Buildings contribute significantly for enhancing occupants' comfort, health and well-being. Indoor air quality is one of the vital parameters for improving the health and well-being. Poor air quality in a building can lead to headache, nausea, eye irritation, vomiting which are called as side building syndrome for the occupants

GreenPro enables the end users to choose products and technologies which contribute towards enhancing the indoor air quality.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Better indoor air quality to enhance wellbeing of occupants by limiting contaminants such as particulate matter, microbial count etc.
- Use of IAQ solutions in buildings can lead to award of credits towards 'Indoor Environmental Quality' aspect in green building ratings

Application

- HVAC systems
- Indoor environmental Quality related applications

Companies

- Aeropure UV Systems Pvt. Ltd.
- Aliferous Technologies Pvt. Ltd (Clairco)
- Camfil India Private Limited
- Fytorem
- Honeywell
- Johnson Controls (I) Pvt Ltd
- Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd
- Magneto Environmental Grouppe

Aeropure UV Systems Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2021

aeropure*

About Manufacturer

Aeropure pioneers in manufacturing of metal halide and ultra violet lamps for improving Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) and energy efficacy in centrally air-conditioned spaces. Aeropure UV Systems Pvt Ltd is focused on delivering solutions for air quality & power saving, based on Ultra Violet germicidal technology to the Indian and International Markets, with wide ranging applications in Indoor air quality, energy conservation of air conditioning systems and for Germicidal disinfection of Indoor Air and Surfaces.

Green Product Features

- WATMIZER UVGI and DUCT ZAPPER UVGI system are certified as Innovative products under 'GreenPro'
- Reduces energy consumption of AHUs
- Improves the Indoor Air Quality environment

GreenPro Certified Products

- WATMIZER UVGI
- DUCT ZAPPER



Contact Details

Name : Dr Avinash, Email: dradk@hotmail.com Ph: 9822022921

Website: http://www.aeropure.co.in

Aliferous Technologies Pvt. Ltd (Clairco)

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

Aliferaous Technologies Private Limited (Clairco) is an IAQ solutions provider based out of Bangalore. Clairco designs and manufactures IAQ products which are energy-efficient. They have patented their technology for low-pressure drop and efficient preventive maintenance. They use pleated combination filters for filtration applications and monitoring parameters like CO2 and VOC's in real-time.

The monitoring system is REACH and CE certified meeting all the compliance criteria. Retrofitting of AHU's and Fresh Air Louvers is possible with the filters in a customized frame design for meeting MERV 13 grade performance. Fresh Air Systems with Fans and automated sensor-based controllers are installed to reduce the CO2 levels and maintain positive indoor air pressure for maintaining clean air at all times.

Green Product Features

- Free from hazardous and toxic substances
- Use of Recycled content
- Use of Low VOC coatings
- Enhanced Acoustical performance

GreenPro Certified Products

- Clairco Indoor Air Quality Monitor (CIAQM)
- Clairco Combination Air Filter (Pre-Filter + Bag Filter)







Contact Details

Name: Ms Darshini
E Mail: darshini@clairco.in
Ph: 9980531190
Website: https://www.clairco.in/

Camfil India Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

*Camfil AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

About Manufacturer

Camfil APC is a division of Camfil, headquartered in Stockholm, Sweden, and is a worldwide air filtration company. Camfil has filtration divisions that specialize in HVAC filters, HEPA filters, cleanrooms, gas turbine intake filtration, hospital filtration and carbon odor filters. With offices and factories in practically every region of the world, Camfil can take care of any air filtration needs.

Camfil APC's goal is to be green, starting with the environmental benefits of the products. They help customers go green by stopping thousands of different pollutants from entering the workspace air from the outside environment. They build their equipment to last, so less waste is created over time. They use an environmentally friendly powder painting process so no VOCs are emitted.

At Camfil APC, they take pride in the outstanding line of products. From dust and fume collection to mist extraction, a wide variety of applications are covered. In addition to collectors, a full range of filters are offered as replacements for their current collector line, as well as aftermarket replacement filters for competitor collectors.

Green Product Features

- Reduces efficiently air contaminants such as PM2.5
- Enhances occupant wellbeing, health and safety
- Can be used for pre-filtration, air conditioning, housing ducts, diffuser applications

GreenPro Certified Products

- Cam DP SS
- Aeropac 3HCP8
- MHF
- MHF-Flange
- Riga-Flo P
- Gas Turbine Filtration | Pulse Filters (Campulse)
- Gas Turbine Filtration | Pulse Filters (Tenkay)











Contact Details

Name: Anil Chopra
E-mail: anil.chopra@camfil.com
Phone: 9667007734
Website: https://camfilapc.com/

Honeywell

Validity: Dec 2022

Honeywell

About Manufacturer

Honeywell invents and manufactures technologies that address some of the world's most critical challenges around energy, safety, security, productivity and global urbanization. They are uniquely positioned to blend physical products with software to support connected systems that improve buildings, factories, utilities, and aircraft, and that enable a safer, more comfortable and more productive world. Their solutions enhance the quality of life of people around the globe and create new markets and even new industries. Buildings that use Honeywell's solutions are smarter and more versatile. Their buildingautomation technologies can be found in more than 10 million buildings, where they drive value for owners and occupants.

Green Product Features

- Reduces PM2.5, air contaminants efficiently
- Enhances occupant wellbeing, health and safety
- Improves cooling coil performance thereby reducing energy consumption
- MERV 14 Rated Air Cleaners

GreenPro Certified Products

- Electronic Air Cleaner F58G1016
- Electronic Air Cleaner F58H1006
- Electronic Air Cleaner F57A1101RC
- Electronic Air Cleaner F57B1075RC



Contact Details

Name : Gaurav NS

E Mail: Gaurav.NS@Honeywell.com

Ph: 9686567126

Website: https://www.honeywell.com

Johnson Controls (I) Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022



Johnson Controls is making that future more productive, more secure and more sustainable. They create intelligent buildings, efficient energy solutions and integrated infrastructure that work seamlessly together to deliver on the promise of smart cities and communities. At its core, that promise is about delivering innovation that make people's lives - and the world - better. Johnson Controls is a global diversified technology and multi industrial leader serving a wide range of customers in more than 150 countries. Their commitment to sustainability dates back to their roots in 1885, with the invention of the first electric room thermostat. They are committed to helping our customers win everywhere, every day and creating greater value for all of their stakeholders through their strategic focus on buildings.

Green Product Features

- Reduces efficiently air contaminants such as PM2.5
- Enhances occupant wellbeing, health and safety
- Easy to maintain

GreenPro Certified Products

Trion Brand ESP Filters-EFB





Contact Details

Name: Sujit Pawar E-mail: sujit.pawar@jci.com Phone: 7447445448

Website: https://www.johnsoncontrols.com/en in

Magneto Environmental Grouppe

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Magneto Cleantech invents and popularizes technologies to tackle the problem of poor indoor air quality in developing nations. They focus on making clean air accessible to everyone, whether in homes, offices or buildings. By pushing the limits of engineering, they are able to build the highest quality of products that exhibit extraordinary performance. They take the route of driving innovation through strong research fundamentals, while ensuring that the products adhere to rigorous standards of safety, compliance and quality. They have successfully commercialized a proprietary way of purifying the indoor air that is fundamentally superior to current methods - a central air cleaningbased system for large spaces that integrates with new or existing air conditioning equipment. They have built a diverse range of air purification products based on this patent pending technology for dust (PM 2.5) and infection control. Magneto Central Air Cleaner is one such manifestation of unparalleled air purification performance. This certified healthy air system has been meticulously engineered to protect people and their assets.



Green Product Features

- Reduces PM2.5, and indoor air contaminants efficiently
- Enhances occupant wellbeing, health and safety
- Offers minimum pressure drop
- Electrocutes filtered microbes

GreenPro Certified Products

Magneto Central Air Cleaner (MCAC)

Contact Details

Name: Mr. Himanshu Aggarwal E Mail: ceo@magneto.in Ph: 9810066504 Website: www.magneto.in

Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Sterling and Wilson is an excellent example of how the Shapoorji Pallonji family has nurtured long term associations with its business partners. The Mistry and Daruvala families have been partners in Sterling and Wilson for 3 generations. This partnership will only grow stronger, as the 4th generations of both families have recently joined the business. From being a company that was mainly focussed on doing MEP projects in India, Sterling and Wilson over the past 5 years has set up global operations in businesses of DG sets, Gas based power plants, Waste to Energy, Turnkey data centers, Transmission & Distribution and Solar EPC. With its recent foray into Wind and Energy Storage.





Green Product Features

IAQUARE - Indoor Air Quality Solutions

- Decontaminates bacteria, mould, fungi, viruses, VOC's and formaldehyde
- Improves cooling coil performance and hence reduces energy consumption in AHUs

IAQUARE - Indoor Air Quality Analyser

- IOT Based Real time monitoring system for Thermal Comfort and Indoor Air Quality Parameters.
- IAQ Analyzer enables demand based ventilation resulting in energy saving.
- The application provides complete analysis and recommendation to maintain Indoor Air Quality.

GreenPro Certified Products

- IAQUARE Indoor Air Quality Solutions
- IAQUARE Indoor Air Quality Analyser





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Sean Menezes
E-mail: seanmenezes@sterlingwilson.com
Ph: +91 9892288888
Website: http://sterlingandwilson.com

Innovative Technologies

'Innovative Products'

GreenPro recognizes innovative products and technologies that contribute to green built environment as part of "Innovation" category.

Incorporation of innovative green practices and technologies can contribute to enhancing the performance of Green buildings beyond the standards and norms.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- · Enhances energy efficiency of buildings
- Reduces water consumption
- Addresses waste management
- Contribute in 'Waste to Wealth' applications

Companies

- Eden Innovations
- Ecorain Systems India Pvt. Ltd.
- Emerson Commercial & Residential Solutions
- Furaat Earth Pvt. Ltd.
- Greenrich Grow India Pvt Ltd
- Godrej & Boyce Electrical Division
- Novenco Building & Industry
- RUR Green Life Pvt Ltd
- Savita Polymers Limited
- TechFab India Ltd.
- TurboTech Precision Engineering Pvt. Ltd

Eden Innovations

Validity: Dec 2022

eden Innovations that work.

About Manufacturer

Eden Innovations is an innovative technology company, is creating a revolution through sustained pollution control by offering a number of innovative solutions. Their OptiBlend solution allows conventional diesel engine to run on natural gas as its primary fuel without modifying the engine or the current diesel fuel system. This results in lower fuel costs, lower emissions, and increased runtime.

Green Product Features

- Natural Gas fuel substitution For DG sets
- Fuel substitution up to 70 %
- A retrofit solution without major modifications
- PM emissions below 150 mg/m³

GreenPro Certified Products

Optiblend™ System



Contact Details

Mr. Manish Dixit
Email: mdixit@edenenergyindia.com
Ph: 9898069956

Website: www.edeninnovations.com

Ecorain Systems India Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Eco-Rainwater Solutions systems has focused over the years on supplying Modular Tank and drainage Cells, in keeping with "turnkey" needs for developers and government. We are now able to supply our new Separator screens to be installed "in situ" build manholes, before water reches our Modular Tanks.

Vikas Industries are Manufacturers, Exporters & Leading Suppliers of EcoRain Tank Single Module in India.

Green Product Features

Ecorain Water Harvesting Modular Tank System

- Higher volume of storage capacity i.e. 97 % of system occupied volume for storage
- Use of recycled plastic to the tune of 100 %
- HS 25 load bearing capacity

Ecorain Drain Cells

- Storm rain and drain water management
- Restricts the entry of debris into drain and prevents clogging

GreenPro Certified Products

- Ecorain Water Harvesting Modular Tank System
- Ecorain Drain Cells





Contact Details

Name : Mr. Sayali Golatkar Email: sayalig@vikasindus.com Ph: +91-7700950868

Website: http://www.vikasindus.com/ecorainwater-solutions.html

Emerson Commercial & Residential Solutions

Validity: Dec 2022



Emerson Commercial & Residential Solutions offers innovative and reliable solutions to keep businesses running flawlessly with the objective of improving human comfort and health with ever constant advancement of energy-efficient HVACR systems. They aim to solve the toughest industry challenges with state-of-the-art compressors, condensers, heat exchanges and related products.

Green Product Features

Heat Pumps

- Energy efficient alternate for hot water generation
- Hot water generation solution for domestic and commercial use
- High energy efficiency with COP 3.5

GreenPro Certified Products

Emerson Heat Pumps





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Sandeep Srikanti Email: Sandeep.Srikanti@Emerson.com Ph: 91 8390071157 Website: https://www.emerson.com

Furaat Earth Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Furaat, a design lead company was setup by entrepreneur brothers Habil and Yusufi Attarwala. The company is engaged in providing rainwater harvesting solutions. The solutions are in the form of precast modular system that can adapt itself to various site condition and are highly reliable and efficient. The system filters rainwater that can be later used for various water requirements. Systems are installed across the nation ranging from individual residences, farm houses, urban townships, institutes and major industrial plants.

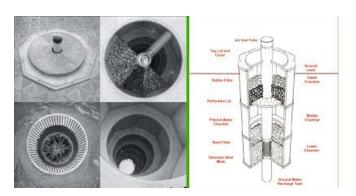
Green Product Features

- Pre-cast modular system for collection and filtration of rain water/stormwater
- Unique design for easy transportation, assembly and relocation.
- Increases the rain water harvesting

GreenPro Certified Products

Modular Step Well





Contact Details

Name Mr Habil Attarwala, Email: habil@furaat.com Ph: 91 9099944055 Website: furaat.com

Greenrich Grow IndiaPvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Greenrich Grow India Private Ltd is into a new and time tested concept of recycling waste with Fungal Inoculum that are important as decomposers and in retaining nutrients in the soil. They strive to create a better environment for future generations. Greenrich Grow India private limited is a pioneer in bringing both residential and commercial waste management organic composters into the Indian market. Focusing more on aesthetics and efficiency for residential complexes and commercial establishments, the company creates a niche for itself in the wet waste management domain.

Greenrich Grow India Private Ltd is a waste management social enterprise that is moving India's solid waste sector to models that are simultaneously environmentally and financially sustainable. They offer professional waste management and processing services to households, Community composting for Residential apartments and Institutional clients like Schools, Colleges, Offices, Hotels, Restaurants, Canteens, Factories, etc.

Green Product Features

- Converts effectively biodegradable waste into nutrient rich compost and organic liquid fertilizer (biobooster)
- It requires very minimal amount of electricity for converting waste into compost

GreenPro Certified Products

MyGreenBin Composter and Microbes





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Manoj Nair K E-mail: solutions@mygreenbin.in Ph: 044 2378 1844 Website: https://mygreenbin.in/

Godrej & Boyce – Electrical Division

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Godrej Electrical & Electronics, a part of Godrej and Boyce group is recognized as one of the leading technology solution providers in India. This division basically caters to the needs of Indian and global customers in the area of energy and environment related issues with complete installation and maintenance. If the Godrej group stands as a well-oiled machinery unit, then they are the disciplined crew that keeps it in shape. With rapid infrastructural growth, Godrej sensed the need for Green Business set-up and that's how the Electrical and Electronics division came into existence. They provide all types of engineering services in the area of electrical, electronics, compressed air technology, busbar systems, instrumentation, and telecommunication & automation technology.

Green Product Features

- Retrofit solution for enhanced energy efficiency in compressed air systems for industrial application
- Supplies air at optimum pressure after sensing the demand

GreenPro Certified Products

ControlAiR™ IFC



Contact Details

Name : Mr. Kiron Pande E Mail : kcp@godrej.com Ph : 9820348824

Website: www.godrejandboyce.com/ ElectricalsAndElectronics

Novenco Building & Industry

Validity: Dec 2023

NOVENCO SCHAKO Group

About Manufacturer

Novenco Building & Industry was founded in Denmark in 1947. They manufacture wide range of efficient and reliable products and systems for ventilation. Since 1947 their design, development and operation of ventilation products and systems have allowed Novenco to amass vast experience. The effort put in research and development reflect this and allows Novenco to create products on the technological forefront with respect to performance and durability.

The world is constantly changing and through new challenges from the environment, Novenco's customers and the business environment call for innovative solutions. These challenges fuel desire to create the next generation of ventilation products.

Considering the environment in the design and manufacturing of ventilation equipment and fans is quite natural and essential for Novenco Building & Industry. The resource friendly products reflect this dedication with long lifetimes and environmentally safe production processes. Novenco develops and implements high efficient ventilation fans which use a minimum of energy and reduce the discharge of harmful substances.

Novenco's Danish production is in agreement with the environment and are committed to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 to diminish the strain put on the environment by reducing the energy consumption, improving waste sorting, minimization of steel scrap, evaluating the product range and suppliers from an environmental point of view. The effort it takes to serve the environment and markets with the right products is a constantly growing challenge that Novenco commits to every day.

Green Product Features

- High efficiency performance >80%
- Increased energy savings ~8%
- Optimized product design
- Restriction of hazardous substances such as heavy metals



Contact Details

Name : Mr Devendra Mishra E Mail : dbm@novenco-building.com

Ph: 9987546472

Website: https://www.novenco-building.com/

GreenPro Certified Products

ZerAx EC+ Solution

RUR Green Life Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

RUR's Green Life offers decentralized and sustainable waste management solutions to reduce the environmental harms of landfill and toxic waste. RUR Green Life was started from a serious need to manage waste in Mumbai more effectively. RUR have developed a solution that is innovative, easy and affordable. One of its major advantages is that it's compact and manages 60 % of the waste onsite, which is really necessary for a city that is as cramped up as Mumbai. Overall RUR's solution recycles 90 percent and only dumps 10 percent. In the last year and a half we have developed a new bio-composting product and have applied for a patent.



- It converts effectively biodegradable waste into nutrient rich compost.
- Innovative air vent design to achieve 100% aerobic composting.

GreenPro Certified Products

GreenGold Aerobic Bio-Composter





Contact Details

Name: Ms. Monisha Narke E-mail: monishanarke@gmail.com Ph: +91- 9820136101, +91 9987393609 Website: rur.co.in

Savita Polymers Limited

Validity: Dec 2021



Savita was founded in 1961 with its Research and Development Department was setup to be the first of its kind in the private sector oil industry in India to be recognized by the Government of India's Department of Science and Technology. Savita Polymers Limited was incorporated as a group company to manufacture Polymer Based Compounds, Cable Filling Compounds and Micro and Oxidised Waxes and an entire range of Automotive and Industrial Lubricants.

With over 40 years in the business of designing dielectric fluids for Transformers, Savita has crafted Biotransol, to not only protect the environment but also significantly increase the life and performance of a transformer

Green Product Features

- Biodegradable and non corrosive dielectric fluid
- · Non toxic and eco-friendly to aquatic life
- Minimizes ageing of transformer by enhancing life of solid insulation material

GreenPro Certified Products

• bioTRANSOL-HF







Contact Details

Name: Mr. Amey Kulkarni E-mail: apkulkarni@savita.com Ph: +91 9920690908 Website: www.savita.com

TechFab India Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

TechFab India was founded in 2003, with the objective of providing world class geosynthetic products and services to enable owners, consultants and contractors to design and implement reliable, economic and easy to construct solutions for a wide range of geotechnical, transportation, hydraulic and environmental related problems.

TechFab India started its operations in 2003. Their manufacturing facilities are located in Silvassa and Daman. They strive to continuously improve the quality and reliability of the products. All their manufacturing facilities have ISO 9001:2015 certification and have full-fledged in-house laboratories for quality control testing. The products are extensively tested at many of world's leading independent accredited laboratories. Many of the products like Techgrid geogrids, TGC reinforced nonwoven composites, TechGeo nonwovens and TFI 3000 and 1000 Series wovens have CE certification. TechGrid Geogrids have British Board of Agreement Certification.

Green Product Features

- Erosion control for during and post construction
- Life enhancement of roads and other landscaping areas
- Rain water harvesting applications such as storm water filtration, controlling runoff losses

GreenPro Certified Products

- Steel Gabion TechFab Gabion
- PP Staple Fibre TechFibre
- Non-woven Geotextile TechGeo
- Prefabricated Vertical drain TechDrain
- · PP Biaxial Geogrid TechGrid
- Drainage Composite TechDrain TDC
- Knitted and Polymeric coated Polyester Geogrid TechGrid TGU/TGB
- Reinforced Non-woven Composite Techfab TGC
- PPMF Woven Geotextile TFI-1000 Series
- Polyester Woven Geotextile TFI-3000 Series
- Geocell Techcell
- Geostrap Techstrap
- Geobags Techgeobags
- Geotubes Techgeotubes
- Geomattress Techgeomattress









Contact Details

Name: Mr Anant Kanoi E Mail: anant@techfabindia.com Ph: 022 - 2287 6224/6225 /22839733 Website: https://www.techfabindia.com/

TurboTech Precision Engineering Pvt. Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021



About Manufacturer

TurboTech is one of India's leading Turbo machinery, and Mechanical Engineering Company. Today, TurboTech looks back to a legacy of 25 years when it made a humble beginning in the year 1989 in the city of Bengaluru, India, beginning with an in-house prototype development of first ever indigenous Gas turbine models of 50 KW and 500 KW. Today TurboTech has developed a range of steam Turbines best suiting the process industry.

Green Product Features

- Energy Conservation Turbine has been utilized for generating power in lieu of pressure reducing station for producing low pressure steam and meeting the process steam requirements
- Power generation efficiency of turbo-alternator is ranging from 80% to 90%.
- Isentropic efficiency of energy conservation turbine is ranging from 45% to 80%

GreenPro Certified Products

Energy Conservation Turbine



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Karthik Rajender E-mail: marketing@turbotechindia.com Ph: +91 9448285600 Website: www.turbotechindia.com

'Insulation'

In a building, walls and roofs contribute to significant heat gain which in turn leads to increase in airconditioning requirement and related energy consumption. The heat gain through walls and roofs can be reduces by providing insulation. There are variety of insulation materials available in the market with wide range of insulating properties.

Thermal conductivity of the insulating material is very critical for reducing the heat load. These materials should also be fire resistant. GreenPro enables the end-user to choose insulation materials with low thermal conductivity ranging from 0.03 – 0.04 W/mk

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Reduces the heat gain in a building and hence energy consumption in air-conditioning
- Free from prohibited flame retardants and hazardous substances
- Reduces the material consumption through increased utilization of recycled content.
- Contributes to enhanced energy efficiency and helps in achieving green building rating

Application

• Suitable for building envelope (walls and roof) and HVAC system

Companies

- Berger Paints India Ltd.
- Natural Insulation Co Ltd
- Polybond Insulation Pvt. Ltd.
- ROXUL ROCKWOOL Insulation India Pvt. Ltd
- Rockwool India Private Limited
- Shree Ram Equitech Pvt. Ltd.
- Star Comfort Industries
- The Supreme Industries Limited (PPD)
- U.P.Twiga Fiberglass Limited

Berger Paints India Limited – ETICS Division

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

The driving forces of Berger Paints - reflect the very spirit of its founder Lewis Berger - who laid the foundations of brand Berger way back in 1760 in the UK. With modest beginnings in India in 1923, today, Berger Paints India Limited is the second largest paint company in the country with a consistent track record of being one of the fastest growing paint companies, quarter on quarter, for the past few years.

Extending their line of service, Berger Paints have launched their ETICS division that provides an end to end service of walling insulation in the year 2018.

Green Product Features

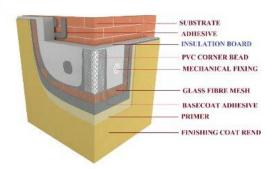
- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope
- · Use of raw materials with recycled content
- Absence of hazardous substances

GreenPro Certified Products

- Berger ETICS with Mineral Wool
- Berger ETICS with XPS Board
- Berger ETICS with EPS Board







External Thermal Insulation & Composite Systems (ETICS)

Contact Details

Name: Mr. Barun Sanki
E-mail: barunsanki@bergerindia.com
Ph: +91 7603041014
Website: www.bergerpaints.com

Natural Insulation Co Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Natural Insulation Co. Ltd. is based out of Thailand and manufactures Envirospray 300 - Sprayed Cellulose Insulation at their factory. Their key distribution and application partner in India is InfraMart RealTech India Pvt. Ltd, which is an Infrastructure Company, founded in 2009 by a group of Architects, Civil and Facility Management Professionals to give a new dimension to Infrastructural Development domain. They are Team of Architects, Civil Engineering Professionals and Interior Designers who work from concepts and initial sketch design to the final handover of the project. The Company has grown to execute some of the finest and prestigious infrastructure projects like Corporate workplaces, Commercial Buildings, Industrial facilities, Customized Warehouse's, Retail, Small Irrigation Projects and many more.





Green Product Features

- Cellulose based insulation with high recycled content >80%
- Good thermal insulation : Thermal conductivity
 : 0.035 W/mK
- Retrofit solutions for commercial, residential and industrial use

GreenPro Certified Products

Envirospray 300 – Sprayed Cellulose Insulation



Contact Details

Name: Mr. R Manjunath
E Mail: manjunath.r@inframart.com
No: 9886345066
Website: http://inframart.com

Polybond Insulation Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Established in 1995, Polybond Insulation Private Limited is one of the largest Rockwool Manufacturers in India. They specialize in the manufacture of thermal Insulation material, acoustic insulation material and fire-retardant materials. Since inception, they have succeeded in carving a name for it in the insulation products and have built a solid client base in the industry.

The group has one of the largest manufacturing capacity in India with an annual production capacity of 32000 MT, thereby catering its products and services to various industrial sectors across country. 'Polybond' is an ISO 9001:2015 certified company and its workflow is defined as per ISO guidelines.

Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope
- No heavy metal and flame retardants presence
- Absence of ozone depleting and global warming substances

GreenPro Certified Products

Rockwool Resin Bonded Slab Insulation





Contact Details

Name: Praveen Mishra
E-Mail: polybond.sales@gmail.com
Ph: 0788 2293392 / 4010525 / 4050525
Website: www.polybond.co.in

ROXUL ROCKWOOL Insulation India Pvt. Ltd

A ROCKWOOL

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

ROXUL ROCKWOOL India makes and supplies a full range of smart and sustainable insulation products for the construction and process industries based on innovative stone wool technology. Our sister companies deliver specialist solutions for the horticultural, marine and offshore sectors. The ROCKWOOL Group operates 45 manufacturing facilities in three continents (Europe, North America and Asia) and has a global network of sales offices, distributors and partners. Our head office is located close to Copenhagen, Denmark, and the parent company ROCKWOOL International A/S is listed on the Nasdaq Copenhagen Stock Exchange.

Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope
- Use of raw materials with recycled content
- Absence of hazardous substances

GreenPro Certified Products

- Cool 'n' Comfort
- Conrock
- Hardrock
- ProRox
- SeaRox
- Safe 'n' Silent
- Thermalrock



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Vimal Paul E-mail: vimal.paul@rockwool.com Ph: +91 9167200811 Website: www.rockwool.in

Rockwool India Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

ROCKWOOL INDIA

About Manufacturer

Rockwool India Pvt. Ltd. is recognized as the leading producer of stone wool insulation in India and has recently started serving other parts of Asia, GCC and MENA region. Rockwool India Pvt. Ltd, subsidiary of Kuwait based multinational company; Alghanim Industries operates two manufacturing facilities, one in Hyderabad and one in Silvassa, with a combined annual capacity of 50,000 MT. We offer wide range of Stone wool insulation products for Thermal, Acoustic and fire safety application. Rockwool India Pvt. Ltd. is a licensee of Saint-Gobain technology, and is ISO 9001 certified, IS and ASTM compliant.

Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope
- Use of raw materials with recycled content
- Resource efficient manufacturing process

GreenPro Certified Products

- RockInsul
- TuffInsul



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Kevin Pereira
E-mail: kpereira@rockwoolindia.com
Ph: 040-30408650
Website: www.rockwoolindia.com

Shree Ram Equitech Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Shree Ram Equitech Pvt. Ltd. is into producing complete range of insulation products, as per Indian and International Standards. The company has set up a 14400 MTPA capacity plant at Durg, Chhattisgarh with ultra modern facilities and sophisticated infra structures.

The company has pan-India presence with Regional Sales Offices at Delhi, Kolkata, Pune, Hyderabad and Chennai.

Green Product Features

- Offers thermal and acoustic insulation
- Low thermal transmittance i.e. K Value: 0.27 W/m-K
- Use of industrial waste to the tune of 63 %

GreenPro Certified Products

- Lightly Resin Bonded Rockwool Mattresses
- Resin Bonded Rockwool Slabs
- Resin Bonded Rockwool Lamella
- Resin Bonded Rockwool Rolls
- Rockwool Pipe Section









Contact Details

Name: Mr. P Srivastava E-mail: psrivastava@shreeramequitech.com Ph: +91-9329636514

Website: www.shreeramrockwool.com

Star Comfort Industries

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Star Comfort Industries, established in the year 2008, follows a quality-centric policy, and produces range of products which Thermally Bonded Poly Wadding Items. All manufactured products are offered in a variety of specifications and grades that meet the requirements of different commercial & industrial applications catering to the needs of various consumers.

Green Product Features

- Offers thermal and acoustic insulation
- Hypoallergenic
- Bio-degradable
- · High recycled content used

GreenPro Certified Products

- Polyester Wadding
- AbsorB Wadding



Contact Details

Name: Mr. V S Sudarshan
E-mail: starwadding@gmail.com
Ph: +91-9945275995
Website: www.staracousticwadding.com

Insulation

185

The Supreme Industries Limited (PPD)

Validity: Dec 2021



About Manufacturer

Founded in 1942, Supreme Industries Limited has forayed into different types of product segments offering wide range of products with a variety of applications in Moulded Furniture, Storage & Material Handling Products, XF Films & Products, Performance Films, Industrial Moulded Products, Protective Packaging Products, Composite Plastic Products, Plastic Piping System & Petrochemicals

Their 25 advanced plants are powered by technology from world leaders, and complement extensive facilities for R & D and new product development.

Green Product Features

- High acoustical performance
- High thermal performance
- Good performance in both hot and cold insulation applications
- Tested for RoHS

GreenPro Certified Products

- INSUSound XLO
- INSUSound BN
- INSUSound B CAP
- INSU Reflector
- INSUShield
- INSUShield Tubing
- INSU Flex Hose & Sheet
- INSU BXL
- INSUTape
- INSU MELAFoam



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Atul Khanna E-mail: atul_khanna@supreme.co.in Ph: +91- 9810676116, 020-6660060 Website: www.supreme.co.in

U.P.Twiga Fiberglass Limited

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Twiga is the leading manufacturer of glass wool insulation in India having a twenty-five year track record of supplying domestic and export customers with world-class products for thermal and acoustic insulation.

An ISO 9001:2008 certified company, Twiga commenced its operations in 1979 and is committed to produce environmentally friendly insulation by eliminating hazardous substances and adding post-consumer waste in the insulation. Apart from this, the company makes sure that the insulation properties of their products are intact even in adverse conditions at the consumer end through continuous research and development

Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope
- No heavy metal and flame retardants presence
- Recycled content > 10% by weight
- Absence of ozone depleting and global warming substances

GreenPro Certified Products

Fiberglass Insulation



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Biswajit Roy E-mail: biswajit@twigafiber.com Ph: +91- 9873436527 Website: www.twigafiber.com

Paints & Coatings

'Paints & Coatings'

Selection of paints and coatings for the building interiors is critical for enhancing the indoor air quality and occupants' health and well-being. Paints with very high Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) and hazardous substances can have significant ill effects on human health. Some of the hazardous substances such as mercury, lead, hexavalent chromium etc. are carcinogenic.

Green buildings demands use of very low VOC paints and paints that are complying to RoHS (Restriction on Hazardous Substances) guidelines. GreenPro enables the end-users in choosing paints that contribute to enhancing indoor air quality thereby enhancing health and well-being of the occupants

Key characteristics of GreenPro certified paint products are:

- 1. Very low or near zero VOC emission
- 2. Compliant with RoHS requirements
- 3. Non-toxic and non-hazardous

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Very low VOC (or) Near zero VOC leads to improvement in Indoor Air Quality
- Improves the occupants health and well-being
- Helps in achieving green building rating by contributing to indoor air quality

Application

- Interior painting
- Exterior applications
- Heat reflective coatings
- Building surface protection

Companies

- AkzoNobel
- Berger Becker Coatings (P) Ltd
- Berger Paints India Limited
- British Paints (P) Ltd
- Indian Insulation and Engineering
- Nexon Paints Private Limited
- Nippon Paint India
- Panache Greentech Solutions Pvt. Ltd
- Soujanya Colors Pvt. Ltd
- Surfa Coats
- Ugam Chemicals
- UltraTech Cement Ltd Birla White
- Vinayak Industries

AkzoNobel

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

AkzoNobel are experts in the craft of making paints and coatings, setting the standard in color and protection since 1792. Their world class portfolio of brands – including Dulux, International, Sikkens and Interpon – is trusted by customers around the globe. Headquartered in the Netherlands, they operate in over 80 countries and employ around 35,000 talented people who are passionate about delivering the high performance products and services.

Green Product Features

- Paints free from formaldehyde
- Exterior 'Weathershield' paints with SRI > 110
- Ultra-low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)

GreenPro Certified Products

- Dulux Professional Solitaire A 1000
- Dulux Professional Solitaire StainResist
- Dulux Professional Weathershield E1000
- Dulux Professional Weathershield Elastomeric
- Dulux Professional Weathershield Express
- Dulux Professional Weathershield Flexx
- Dulux Professional Exterior E900
- Dulux Professional Weathershield UltraClean
- Dulux Stay Bright Satin
- Dulux SuperClean
- Dulux SuperCover Sheen
- Duwel Acrylic Emulsion
- Dulux Velvet Touch Diamond Glo
- Dulux Velvet Touch Pearl Glo
- Dulux Velvet Touch Platinum Glo





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Mohit Aggarwal, Email: mohit.aggarwal@akzonobel.com Ph: 9619238368 Website: www.akzonobel.com

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- Dulux Weathershield Max
- Dulux Weathershield Powerflexx
- Dulux Weathershield Protect
- Dulux Promise Interior
- Dulux Promise Exterior
- Dulux Alkali Bloc Primer
- Dulux Exterior Acrylic Primer
- Dulux Professional Exterior E700
- Dulux Professional Exterior Sealer E900
- Dulux Professional Interior A700
- Dulux Professional Interior Sealer A500
- Dulux Professional Interior Sealer A700
- Dulux Professional WS Sealer E1000
- Dulux Quick Drying Primer
- Dulux Stay Bright Gloss
- Dulux SuperCover
- Dulux Water Borne Cement Primer
- Duwel Interior Acrylic Primer



- Dulux Promise Primer
- Dulux Weathershield Flash
- Dulux Weathershield Tile
- Dulux Aquatech Crack Filler 20MM
- Dulux Aquatech Crack Filler 5MM
- Dulux Aquatech Exterior BaseCoat
- Dulux Aquatech Flexible BaseCoat
- Dulux Aquatech Crack Filler 10MM
- Interior Acrylic Distemper
- Magik Distemper
- Dulux Professional Interior A900
- Dulux Professional Weathershield Creation Stontex
- Dulux Weathershield Creation Sandtex
- Duwel Polyputty

Berger Becker Coatings(P) Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Berger Becker Limited is a joint venture between Becker Industrial Coatings and Berger Paints India Ltd. They offer high quality paints for coil coatings and special coatings produced with advanced technology. It combines the technical expertise of Becker Industrial Coatings and Berger Paints India.



- Low VOC emissions
- Vegetable oil based & eco-friendly
- Non-hazardous and RoHS Compliant

GreenPro Certified Products

- BeckryTherm SDP
- BeckryTherm PVDF





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Umesh Vishwakarma, Email: umesh.vishwakarma@beckers-group.com

Ph: 9999164970

Website: https://www.beckers-group.com/

Berger Paints India Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

The driving forces of Berger Paints - reflect the very spirit of its founder Lewis Berger - who laid the foundations of brand Berger way back in 1760 in the UK. With modest beginnings in India in 1923, today, Berger Paints India Limited is the second largest paint company in the country with a consistent track record of being one of the fastest growing paint companies, quarter on quarter, for the past few years.

Green Product Features

- Low VOC emissions
- Vegetable oil based & eco-friendly
- Non-hazardous and RoHS Compliant

GreenPro Certified Products

- Bison Acrylic Distemper
- Bison Acrylic Emulsion
- BP White Primer W/T
- BP Cement Primer W/T
- Easy clean
- Rangoli Total Care
- Seal-O-Prime W/T
- Silk
- Silk Illusion
- Walmasta
- Weathercoat All-Guard
- Weathercoat Exterior Primer
- Weathercoat Hi-build
- Weathercoat Kool and Seal
- Weathercoat Long Life





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Sudipto Mukherjee, Email: sudiptomukherjee@bergerindia.com

Ph: 9038098326

Website: https://www.bergerpaints.com

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- Weathercoat Smooth
- Weathercoat Tartaruga
- Weathercoat Texture
- Weathercoat Tile Protektor
- BP Cement Primer(ST)
- BP white Primer(ST)
- Butterfly GP Synthetic Enamel
- Luxol High Gloss Enamel
- Luxol Lustre Enamel
- Luxol Satin Enamel
- Melamine Sealer
- Melamine Fin
- Parrot Wood Primer
- Red Oxide Primer
- Woodkeeper
- DampShield Elasto



British Paints (P) Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

b British Paints

About Manufacturer

British Paints advent in India dates back to 1947, though its genesis was in 1919 in Britain. As a Paint Manufacturer we gained huge popularity in India due to our wide and vivid range of industrial and architectural coatings, post which we were renamed Berger Paints in 1983. The initial brand name was however, reintroduced as an SBU of Berger Paints India Limited in 2009. Headquartered in Delhi, we have served varied project verticals both in the industrial and retail sectors. For statutory details, please see www.bergerpaints. com. With 48 branch offices and 12,000 channel partners spread over the length and breadth of the country, British Paints offers a wide palette of decorative and generic industrial paints and coatings, manufactured at dedicated units located in Uttar Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir.

Green Product Features

- Low VOC emissions
- Vegetable oil based & eco-friendly
- Non-hazardous and RoHS Compliant

GreenPro Certified Products

- MASTE BLASTER WHITE, W14248
- BRITISH INT EMUL- WHITE, T18555
- GLAMOUR PREMIUM WHITE, T18962
- SATIN MAX WHITE, T10851
- SHEER CLASS INT EMUL WHITE, T19655
- SHINGAR MAX WHITE, T19032
- SHINGAR EXT EMUL WHITE, T19138
- EXPA COOL EXT. EMUL WHITE, T18504
- EXPA 7 RADIANT WHITE, T11093



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Ranjit Singh Email – rs@britishpaints.in Ph: 93118 23936 Website: www.britishpaints.in

Indian Insulation and Engineering

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

M/s Indian Insulation and Engineering is a company having vast experience in both supplying and application of High SRI Heat Reflective Paints. Company takes turnkey projects for High SRI coatings and provides one stop shop for supply of material and Job work. Indian Insulation and Engineering mission is to be the leading product and services and solutions provider by exceeding customer's expectations through superior product and service delivery, satisfaction, delightful services, after sales service & technological innovation. They value diligence, creativity and innovation. To ensure maximum customer satisfaction, they provide multiple levels of support and availability. Their team has always been committed towards Total Customer Satisfaction by providing quality solutions backed by competent and prompt support services.

Green Product Features

- High albedo heat reflective paint for roofs
- Low VOC and heavy metals
- Reduces indoor temperature and address microclimate

GreenPro Certified Products

COOLROOF® Heat Reflective Paint





Contact Details

Name : Mr. Rakesh Kaul E Mail : indianenggs@gmail.com

Ph: 9915080488

Website: https://www.coolroofpaint.com

Nexon Paints Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

To Create Vibrant Spaces, One Needs Vibrant Ideas. At Nexon, this is what they focus upon.

Started with an aim to manufacture high quality, easy to afford products, Nexon is a fast growing company. Formerly known as Saicoat Paints, the company has acquired a decent share in the market as well as a strong base of happy customers. They have incorporated a sequence of changes which include – adoption of an internationally appealing identity, inclusion of a professional management structure and a new team of sharp minds with acute business sense.

With a strong vision for the future and openness to fresh ideas, Nexon gears up to spearhead on its new trajectory and make its mark across India.

Green Product Features

- Ultra-low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions
- Restriction of hazardous substances
 - a. Heavy metals
 - b. Formaldehyde
 - c. Aromatic & Halogenated Hydrocarbons

GreenPro Certified Products

- Tiara Premium Emulsion
- Rubycon High Gloss Luxury Interior Emulsion
- Rainmaster 3 in 1 Exterior Emulsion
- Saicoat Wallbond Putty
- Supertrack Interior Emulsion
- Espro Exterior Emulsion
- Weatherflex Premium Exterior Emulsion High







Contact Details

Name: Mr Amrit Kumar Panda E Mail: amrit@nexonpaints.com

Ph: 9000011650

Website: https://www.nexonpaints.com/

Nippon Paint India

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Nippon Paint is based in Japan and has over 138 years of experience in the paint industry. The number one paint manufacturer in Asia, and among the leading paint manufacturers of the world. Nippon Paint produces high-quality paints and coats for automotive, industrial and decorative sectors. Over the years, Nippon Paint has perfected its products by means of breakthrough paint technology, with an emphasis on innovation and eco-friendliness. We are driven by the philosophy of enhancing life through innovations – to consistently deliver paint solutions that not only serve your needs, but also protect the world we live in.

Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) levels.
- Absence of formaldehyde
- Absence of aromatic and halogenated hydrocarbons.

GreenPro Certified Products

- Weatherbond Advance All Weather Protection White
- Durafresh High Performance Exterior Emulsion White
- Sumo Xtra Durable Exterior Emulsion White
- Samurai Super Acrylic Exterior Emulsion White
- Shogun Exterior Emulsion White
- Roof Coating High Performance Emulsion for Roof Tiles White
- Odourless Aircare Formaldehyde Abatement Interior Emulsion White
- 3 in 1 Medifresh Antibacterial Formula White
- Satinglo+ Luxury Interior Wall Finish White
- Spotless Acrylic Emulsion White
- Matex Gold Premium Acrylic Emulsion White
- Vinilex Washable Interior Emulsion White











Contact Details

Name: Mr. Mahesh Anand E-mail: mahesh@nipponpaint.co.in Ph: +91 9176550031 Website: https://nipponpaint.co.in/

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- Breeze Interior Emulsion White
- Prof. Touch PX6052 White
- Prof. Touch PX6020 White
- Prof. Touch PI4032 White
- Prof. Touch PI4032 White
- Satinglo Luxury Interior Wall Finish
- White
- Ode Fresh White
- Indy Tex Exterior Textured Coating
- Aqua Bodelac
- Aqua Bodelac Satin Finish
- Hydro Wood Glossy (Non Flat)
- Hydro Wood Matt
- SatingloDzine Metallic
- SatingloDzine Clear
- Samurai Foundation Jet Black
- Nippon Real Gold
- Nippon Paver Block
- Ceiling Paint
- Easy Coat
- Interior Wall Primer
- Exterior Wall Primer
- Multipurpose Wall Sealer
- Latex Interior Primer
- Latex Exterior Primer
- Prof. Touch Interior Primer PI1010
- Prof. Touch Exterior Primer PX1030
- Silky Walls Cement Based Putty
- Acrylic Wall Putty
- Expresskote Interior / Exterior Water
- Based Sealer
- Nippon Elastometric Undercoat
- Hydro Wood Sealer



- Aqua Anti Corrosive Primer
- Dr Bond Efflorescence Resistant Sealer
- PX 6040
- Durafresh Xpert High Performance Exterior Emulsion
- Spotless NXT Stain repellent emulsion
- PI4045
- Easy Coat
- Easycoat 2.0
- PI4010
- Atom 2 in 1 Multi-purpose Emulsion
- Satin glo Aura Royal Interior Wall Finish
- MomentoDzine -MD1 Special Effect Paint
- MomentoDzine Silver Special Effect Paint
- MomentoDzine Gold Special Effect Paint
- Hydroshield Water proof exterior emulsion
- WeatherBond Pro High Durable Exterior Emulsion
- Satin glo Prime Luxury Interior Emulsion
- Nippon Paint Floor Guard
- Aqua Bodelac Semi glossy Enamel
- HydroshieldDampproof Elastomeric Exterior Waterproof coating
- Walltron Enhancer Multipurpose Polymer
- Hydroshield Sealer
- Walltron +D398:D406Wall + Universal Repair Polymer
- Aqua RO Primer
- Weatherbond Pro Base coat
- Weatherbond Pro Base coat

Panache Greentech Solutions Pvt. Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Panache offers one of the most comprehensive ranges of roof, exterior walls, interior walls; Bathroom and RCC slab Cooling and Waterproofing treatment product systems, manufactured to the highest quality standards backed by independent test certificates. Our wealth of experienced technical experts and specification managers will help you find the best system solution for your project from basement to roof. Panache can provide building enveloping system solutions to meet these demands. For complete building enveloping, Panache can assist you to achieve the best cooling + waterproofing treatment solution for your project.

Green Product Features

- Solar Reflectance Index (SRI) is 105.
- Low VOC content
- Environment friendly and non-hazardous

GreenPro Certified Products

- Cool Roof Classic
- Cool Roof Premium
- Cool Guard (Cool Roof Coating)
- Cool Top (Cool Roof Coating)
- Transeal (Cool Roof Coating)
- Cool Wrap (Cool Wall Coating)
- Solar Coat (Cool Driveways/ Pavers Coatings)
- Solar Crete (Cool Driveways/ Paver Screed)





Contact Details

Name: Ms. Neetu Jain E-mail: panachegreen@gmail.com Ph: +91 9825135651 Website: www.panachegreen.com

Soujanya Colors Pvt. Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Soujanya has been at the forefront of innovations in colorant manufacturing and research. Based in Mumbai, India, Soujanya operate from a state of the art facility, Asia's largest, that includes ultramodern office and a world class highly engineered automated manufacturing plant - a position that has made Soujanya from being a solely product driven company to a conglomerate that thrives on QUALITY, INNOVATION, SERVICE and ENVIRONMENT RESPONSIBILITY. With a PHILOSOPHY of being planet friendly, not only are the facilities are "Green" and processes sustainable, but also our product lines include "Green" products that are free are free from VOCs, APEs, Glycols, formaldehyde, styrene and other chemicals that are harmful to the environment.

Green Product Features

- Smartint colorant has ultralow Volatile Organic Compounds of 0.005 g/l.
- Recycling of expired and rejected products from customers.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process
- Recycling of packaging materials of raw materials

GreenPro Certified Products

Smartint Colorants

SOUJANYA





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Amol Mulajkar E-mail: amol@soujanya.com Ph: +91 88284 05124 Website: www.soujanya.com

Surfa Coats

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Surfa Coats, established in the year 1979, as an organization is committed to stand firm and continue on its journey to be an eco-friendly paint company. Surfa Coats has modern and automated manufacturing units across 2 states of India giving it a strong presence.

Constant innovation, cutting-edge research and vibrant production practices and strong sales and dealer network helps Surfa Coats in ensuring customer benefit and satisfaction.

Green Product Features

- Toxic free
- Low VOC emission
- High Durability
- Easy cleaning of painted walls with mild soap solution and water

GreenPro Certified Products

- Surfa Galaxy Luxury Emulsion
- Surfa Classic Luxury Emulsion
- Surfex Premium Acrylic Exterior Emulsion Paint





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Sudarshan
Designation: Managing Director
E-mail: surfamarketing@gmail.com
Ph:9448283526

Ugam Chemicals

Validity: Dec 2022

UGAM Chemicals

About Manufacturer

Ugam Chemicals, an ISO 9001:2015 certified company, is a globally recognized and well-established name in the domain of providing excellent quality and highly reliable Industrial Products. They cater to customers from all over the world by offering Fireproof and Flameproof Materials, Paint and Allied Products, Thermal Insulation Coating, Heat Resistant Paint etc.

Ugam Chemicals have introduced a system of product take back for recycling. This has been possible because of focused efforts in research and development.

Green Product Features

- Very low VOCs
- High SRI for Ugam Insulmix
- Low heavy metal concentration

GreenPro Certified Products

- UGAM INSULMIX
- UGAMCOAT F R SYSTEM
- UGAM INTERIOR EMULSIONS



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Nitin Shah
E-mail: ugamchem@hotmail.com
Ph: +91-8600100275
Website: Ugamchemicals.com

UltraTech Cement Ltd – Birla White

Validity: Dec 2022



About Manufacturer

Birla White, the leading white cement brand in India, has positioned itself as the "Whitest White Cement". Birla White commenced production of white cement in 1988. Since then, the consumer has been exposed to the endless possibilities of applications with white cement. Birla White developed and introduced a slew of innovative, white cement-based surface finishing products.

The current portfolio includes WallCare Putty, Levelplast, GRC and Textura. Among them, they facilitate care for walls and augment interior appeal.

Green Product Features

- Environmentally friendly products with low Volatile Organic Compounds
- High recycled content
- Heavy metal content within limits

GreenPro Certified Products

- Birla White Wallcare Putty
- Birla White PreCote
- Birla White Textura
- Birla White Repaint Putty
- Birla White UltraPaint
- Birla White Extocare
- Birla White Level Plast
- Birla White Excel Putty
- Birla White Water Seal Putty



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Kalyan Chakravarty E-mail: kalyan.c@adityabirla.com Ph: +91- 8494937668

Website: www.ultratechcement.com/birla-white-cement

Vinayak Industries

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

Established in the year 2012, Vinayak Industries have steadily grown giving the finest services from past 9 years. Their transparency helps clients to reckon which helps to assess the client requirements better serving foremost solution at best. Vinayak's team also works relentlessly to create benchmark and bring gratification to the client's face.

They gather real time data and customer feedback from time to time making a covalent bond which turns out as company's USP. They have covered 10+ millions of sq ft and growing with Summerseal-Solar Heat Reflective Paint/Cool Roof Coating becoming a prime manufacturer in it's segment followed by other functional paints like Anti-Insect Paint, Glow in Dark Solution, Wall-a-board Coating, and PU Coating.

The company's vision is to save nature with the likes of products that makes living smoother and saves environment for betterment of mankind. Their aim is to enhance the perception of living and to bring good fortune to humanity and nature, with new and technologically improved products to the society.

Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions
- High Solar Reflective Index of SRI >110
- Restriction of hazardous substances
 - a. Heavy metals
 - b. Formaldehyde
 - c. Aromatic and Halogenated Hydrocarbons

GreenPro Certified Products

Summer Seal - Solar Reflective Paint





Contact Details

Name : Mr Mohit Agarwal
E Mail : mohit@vinayakcorp.com

Ph: 9810077530

Website: https://vinayakcorp.com/

Plumbing	Fixtures	and Sa	nitaryware

'Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitaryware'

Plumbing fixtures and Sanitaryware mentioned here refer to various water outlets in a building that include water closets, urinals, shower heads, lavatory faucets, sink faucets, various water sprays etc. .

GreenPro enables the end users to choose fixtures which are water efficient and are manufactured resource efficiently and with locally sourced raw materials. It also ensures that fixtures used are free from hazardous substances.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Use of high efficient, low flow water fixtures
- Contributes to green buildings through material conservation and resource efficiency

Application

Water related applications

Companies

- CERA Sanitaryware Limited
- Euronics Industries Private Limited
- Hansgrohe India Private Limited
- HSIL Limited
- Multiversal Industries Private Limited
- Sloan India Private Limited

CERA Sanitaryware Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Style; Innovation; Leadership are The three words that capture the essence of CERA Sanitaryware Limited, India's fastest growing company in the segment.

Keeping the needs of the modern customer in mind, CERA opens the doorway to the world of style. An extensive product portfolio that includes high end showers, steam cubicles, and whirlpools, besides sanitaryware and faucets, has made CERA the primary choice of customers looking for stylish products in a contemporary lifestyle. CERA's constant innovations have given several path breaking contributions to the industry. Some of its innovations have become benchmarks for the industry—like water-saving twin-flush coupled WCs, 4-litre flush WCs, and one-piece WCs.

Advanced technology has been the forte of CERA and its state-of-the-art manufacturing plant has been following the highest standards of quality with an emphasis on sustainability since its inception in 1980.

Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium
- Use of regionally sourced and manufactured raw materials in manufacturing process.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content in manufacturing process
- Reduces building water demand and results in minimal energy required for treatment
- · Optimised flow rates for water conservation

GreenPro Certified Products

- F2008571CH CRAYON SL SINK MIXER TABLE MOUNTED
- F1001571CH PLATINUM SL SINK MIXER TABLE MOUNTED







Contact Details

Name: Mr Bhushan Yerpude Email: byerpude@cera-india.com Ph: +91 8511115852 Website:www.cera-india.com

- F1013551CH VALENTINA SL SINK MIXER TABLE MOUNTED
- F1002571CH CARBON SL SINK MIXER TABLE MOUNTED
- F3001162CH OCEAN-HT 2 WAY BIB COCK UPPER HANDLE
- F3001161CH OCEAN-HT 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F2002161CH GARNET 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F2010161CH DIVA 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F2003162CH DEW 2 WAY BIB COCK UPPER HANDLE
- F2003161CH DEW 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F2006162CH OCEAN -QT 2 WAY BIB COCK UPPER HANDLE
- F2006161CH OCEAN -QT 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F2008162CH CRAYON 2 WAY BIB COCK UPPER HANDLE
- F2008161CH CRAYON 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F1014161CH GAYLE 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F1002161CH CARBON 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F1003162CH TITANIUM 2 WAY BIB COCK UPPER HANDLE
- F1003161CH TITANIUM 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F1005161CH RUBY 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE
- F2004162CH MIST 2 WAY BIB COCK UPPER HANDLE
- F2004161CH MIST 2 WAY BIB COCK SIDE HANDLE



- F1014471CH GAYLE WALL MOUNTED S LEVER BASIN MIXER
- F1014472CH GAYLE WALL MOUNTED S LEVER BASIN MIXER
- F1005471CH RUBY WALL MOUNTED S LEVER BASIN MIXER
- F1017471CH RIPPLE WALL MOUNTED S LEVER BASIN MIXER
- F2013471CH FOUNTAIN WALL MOUNTED S LEVER BASINMIXER
- F2003661CH DEW BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1001661CH PLATINUM BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1001662CH PLATINUM BATH TUB SPOUT WITH BOTTON
- F1014661CH GAYLE BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1012661CH PERLA BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1013661CH VALENTINA BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1002661CH CARBON BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1002662CH CARBON BATH TUB SPOUT WITH BOTTON
- F1003661CH TITANIUM BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1005661CH RUBY BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1005662CH RUBY BATH TUB SPOUT WITH BOTTON
- F1007661CH TOPAZ-SL BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1015661CH VICTOR BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1017661CH RIPPLE BATH TUB SPOUT
- F1018661CH BROOKLYN BATH TUB SPOUT
- F2013661CH FOUNTAIN BATH TUB SPOUT
- F2004661CH BATH TUB SPOUT
- F2004662CH BATH TUB SPOUT WITH BOTTON
- F3001151CH OCEAN-HT BIB COCK SHORT BODY

- F3001152CH OCEAN-HT BIB COCK LONG BODY
- F9010151CH BIB COCK SHORT BODY TWISTER
- F2002152CH GARNET BIB COCK LONG BODY
- F2010151CH DIVA BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F2011151CH DRIVE BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F2003151CH DEW BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F9030151CH CLINICAL BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F2006151CH OCEAN -QT BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F2006152CH OCEAN -QT BIB COCK LONG BODY
- F2008151CH CRAYON BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F2008152CH CRAYON BIB COCK LONG BODY
- F1001151CH PLATINUM BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F1014151CH GAYLE BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F1099152CH WINSLET BIB COCK LONG BODY
- F1012151CH PERLA BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F1002151CH CARBON BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F1003151CH TITANIUM BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F1005151CH RUBY BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F1005152CH RUBY BIB COCK LONG BODY
- F1007151CH TOPAZ-SL BIB COCK SHORT BODY



- F1007152CH TOPAZ-SL BIB COCK LONG BODY
- F1013151CH VALENTINA BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F1015151CH VICTOR BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F1017151CH RIPPLE BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F1017152CH RIPPLE BIB COCK LONG BODY
- F1018151CH BROOKLYN BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F2012151CH MAGNA BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F2004151CH MIST BIB COCK SHORT BODY
- F2004152CH MIST BIB COCK LONG BODY
- F3001461CH OCEAN-HT CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER
- F3001581CH OCEAN-HT CENTRAL HOLE SINK MIXER TM
- F2002461CH GARNET CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER
- F2010461CH DIVA CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER
- F2011461CH DRIVE CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER
- F2003461CH DEW CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER
- F2006461CH OCEAN -QT CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER
- F2008461CH CRAYON CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER
- F1003461CH TITANIUM CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER
- F2012461CH MAGNA CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER

- F2004461CH MIST CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER
- F1014651CH GAYLE BASIN SPOUT WALL MOUNTED
- F1002651CH CARBON BASIN SPOUT WALL MOUNTED
- F1005651CH RUBY BASIN SPOUT WALL MOUNTED
- F1099651CH WINSLET BASIN SPOUT WALL MOUNTED
- F7030105AB HAND SHOWER 90 MM DIA WITH 125MM ARM
- F7030101AB HAND SHOWER 100X55 MM WITH 130 MM ARM
- F7030104AB HAND SHOWER 90 MM DIA WITH 140MM ARM
- F7030103AB HAND SHOWER 90 MM DIA WITH 140MM ARM
- F7030102AB HAND SHOWER 100X55 MM WITH 130 MM ARM
- F7030106AB HAND SHOWER 66X66 MM WITH 135MM ARM
- F7030301AB HAND SHOWER 70 MM DIA WITH HOOK& HOSE
- F8030101AB HEALTH FAUCET WITH HOSE PIPE & HOOK
- F8030301CH HEALTH FAUCET WITH HOSE PIPE & HOOK
- F8030102AB HEALTH FAUCET WITH FLEXIBLE PIPE & HOOK
- F8030103AB HEALTH FAUCET WITH FLEXIBLE PIPE & HOOK
- F8030104AB HEALTH FAUCET ABS BODY WITH 1 METRE PVC SILVER FOIL CONNECTION
- F8030105AB HEALTH FAUCET ABS BODY WITH 1 METRE SS BRAIDED CONNECTION
- F8030106AB HEALTH FAUCET ABS BODY WITH 1 METRE SS BRAIDED CONNECTION



- F8030107AB HEALTH FAUCET ABS BODY WITH 1 METRE SS BRAIDED CONNECTION
- F8030108AB HEALTH FAUCET ABS BODY WITH 1 METRE SS BRAIDED CONNECTION
- F8030109AB HEALTH FAUCET ABS BODY WITH 1 METRE SS BRAIDED CONNECTION
- F8030401AB HEALTH FAUCET POM WITH
 1.2METRE BRAIDED HOSE PIPE
- F7020101CH OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH ARM 60 MM
- F7020102AB OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH ARM 85 MM
- F7020103AB OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH ARM 70 MM
- F7020301AB OVERHEAD SHOWER 80 MM WITH 3 FLOW
- F7020302AB OVERHEAD SHOWER 95 MM WITH 3 FLOW
- F7020303AB OVERHEAD SHOWER 80 MM WITH 3 FLOW
- F7010511AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER
 200 MM DIA
- F7010402CH OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 108X180 MM
- F7010601AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER
 230 MM DIA
- F7010501AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 200X200 MM
- F7010502AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 200X200 MM
- F7010503AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 100X100 MM
- F7010504AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 200X200 MM
- F7010505AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 150X150 MM

- F7020304AB OVERHEAD SHOWER 95 MM WITH 3 FLOW
- F7020305AB OVERHEAD SHOWER 120 MM WITH 3 FLOW
- F7010506AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 200X200 MM
- F7010106SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 200 MM DIA
- F7010201SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 300 MM DIA
- F7010507AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 200X200 MM
- F7010508AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 300X200 MM
- F7010101AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 300X300 MM
- F7010509AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 260X190 MM
- F7010208AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 200X200 MM
- F7010301CH OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER
 250 MM DIA
- F7010401CH OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER OVAL 300X200 MM
- F7010602AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER
 200 MM DIA
- F7010603AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER
 200 MM DIA
- F7010510AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 260X190 MM
- F7010202SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 200 MM DIA
- F7010102AB OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 200X200 MM
- F7010203SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 250 MM DIA
- F7010102SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 250X250 MM



- F7010204SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 300 MM DIA
- F7010103SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 300X300 MM
- F7010205SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 350 MM DIA
- F7010104SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 350X350 MM
- F7010206SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER 400 MM DIA
- F7010105SS OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWER SQUARE 400X400 MM
- F7020306AB OVERHEAD SHOWER 100X100 MM
- F7020307AB OVERHEAD SHOWER 100X100 MM
- F7020104AB OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH ARM 70 MM
- F7020105CH OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH ARM 70 MM
- F7020106CH OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH ARM 65 MM
- F3001101CH OCEAN-HT PILLAR COCK
- F3001103CH OCEAN-HT PILLAR COCK HIGH NECK
- F3001104CH OCEAN-HT PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK LEFT
- F3001105CH OCEAN-HT PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK RIGHT
- F9040101CH PILLAR COCK SPATULA
- F9010101CH PILLAR COCK TWISTER
- F2002101CH GARNET PILLAR COCK
- F2002103CH GARNET PILLAR COCK HIGH NECK
- F2002104CH GARNET PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK LEFT

- F2002105CH GARNET PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK RIGHT
- F2010101CH DIVA PILLAR COCK
- F2010104CH DIVA PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK LEFT
- F2010105CH DIVA PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK RIGHT
- F2011101CH DRIVE PILLAR COCK
- F2003101CH DEW PILLAR COCK
- F2003102CH DEW PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F2003103CH DEW PILLAR COCK HIGH NECK
- F2003104CH DEW PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK LEFT
- F2003105CH DEW PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK RIGHT
- F9030101CH CLINICAL PILLAR COCK
- F2006101CH OCEAN -QT PILLAR COCK
- F2006103CH OCEAN -QT PILLAR COCK HIGH NECK
- F2006104CH OCEAN -QT PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK LEFT
- F2006105CH OCEAN -QT PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK RIGHT
- F2008101CH CRAYON PILLAR COCK
- F2008102CH CRAYON PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F2008103CH CRAYON PILLAR COCK HIGH NECK
- F2008104CH CRAYON PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK LEFT
- F2008105CH CRAYON PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK RIGHT
- F1001101CH PLATINUM PILLAR COCK
- F1014101CH GAYLE PILLAR COCK
- F1014102CH GAYLE PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F1099101CH WINSLET PILLAR COCK



- F1012101CH PERLA PILLAR COCK
- F1013101CH VALENTINA PILLAR COCK
- F1002101CH CARBON PILLAR COCK
- F1002102CH CARBON PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F1003101CH TITANIUM PILLAR COCK
- F1003102CH TITANIUM PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F1003103CH TITANIUM PILLAR COCK HIGH NECK
- F1003104CH TITANIUM PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK LEFT
- F1003105CH TITANIUM PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK RIGHT
- F1005101CH RUBY PILLAR COCK
- F1007101CH TOPAZ-SL PILLAR COCK
- F1013111CH VALENTINA PILLAR COCK
- F1015101CH VICTOR PILLAR COCK
- F1015102CH VICTOR PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F1015501CH VICTOR SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F1017101CH RIPPLE PILLAR COCK
- F1017102CH RIPPLE PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F1018101CH BROOKLYN PILLAR COCK
- F1018102CH BROOKLYN PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F1099102CH WINSLET PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F2012101CH MAGNA PILLAR COCK
- F2013101CH FOUNTAIN PILLAR COCK
- F2013102CH FOUNTAIN PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F9010102CH EXTENDED PILLAR COCK TWISTER

- F2004101CH MIST PILLAR COCK
- F2004102CH MIST PILLAR COCK EXTENDED BODY
- F2004103CH MIST PILLAR COCK HIGH NECK
- F2004104CH MIST PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK LEFT
- F2004105CH MIST PILLAR COCK SWAN NECK RIGHT
- F6010103CH SENSOR TAP WITH CONTROL BOX SET
- F6010101CH SENSOR TAP WITH CONTROL BOX SET
- F6010102CH SENSOR TAP SUPER WITH CONTROL BOX SET
- F6020102CH SENSOR TOUCH TAP WITH CONTROL BOX SET
- F6020101CH CIGNATURE SENSOR TOUCH TAP WITH CONL.BOX
- F9050452CH SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXTENDED HEIGHT
- F2003451CH DEW SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F9030451CH CLINICAL SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1001451CH PLATINUM SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1001631CH PLATINUM SINGLE LEVER BIDET MIXER
- F1014451CH GAYLE SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1014452CH GAYLE SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXTD. HEIGHT
- F1099451CH WINSLET SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1012451CH PERLA SINGLE LEVER BASIN MIXER
- F1013451CH VALENTINA SINGLE LEVER BASIN MIXER



- F1013452CH VALENTINA SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXT.HEIGHT
- F1002451CH CARBON SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1002631CH CARBON SINGLE LEVER BIDET MIXER
- F1002471CH CARBON WALL MOUNTED S LEVER BASIN MIXER
- F1003451CH TITANIUM SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1003631CH TITANIUM SINGLE LEVER BIDET MIXER
- F1005451CH RUBY SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1005452CH RUBY SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXTD. HEIGHT
- F1007451CH TOPAZ-SL SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1007452CH TOPAZ-SL SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXTD.HEIGHT
- F1007453BB TOPAZ-SL SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXTD.HEIGHT
- F1015451CH VICTOR SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1015452CH VICTOR SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXTD. HEIGHT
- F1017451CH RIPPLE SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1017452CH RIPPLE SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXTD. HEIGHT
- F1018451CH BROOKLYN SINGLE LEVER BASIN MEXER
- F1018452CH BROOKLYN SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXTD.HEIGHT
- F1099472CH WINSLET WALL MOUNTED S LEVER BASIN MIXER

- F2013451CH FOUNTAIN SINGLE LEVER **BASIN MIXER**
- F2013452CH FOUNTAIN SL BASIN MIXER WITH EXTD.HEIGHT
- F2004451CH MIST SINGLE LEVER BASIN **MEXER**
- F1001411CH PLATINUM SL WM WITH BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1001414CH PLATINUM SL WM WITH PROV F3001251CH OCEAN-HT SINK COCK WALL FOR TEL SHOWER
- F1014414CH GAYLE SL WM WITH PROV FOR TEL SHOWER
- F1014411CH GAYLE SL WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1099414CH WINSLET SL WM WITH PROV FOR TEL SHOWER
- F1013414CH VALENTINA SL WM WITH PROV FOR TEL SHOWER
- F1002411CH CARBON SL WM WITH BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1002414CH CARBON SL WM WITH PROV FOR TEL SHOWER
- F1007413CH TOPAZ-SL WM WITH PROV FOR OHS&TEL SHOWER
- F1007414CH TOPAZ-SL WM WITH PROV FOR TEL SHOWER
- F1007771CH TOPAZ-SL WM WITH SH PIPE. **OHRS & TEL SH**
- F1005413CH RUBY WM WITH PROV FOR **OHS & TEL SHOWER**
- F1005424CH RUBY SL WM WITH PROV FOR TEL SHOWER
- F1007775BB TOPAZ-SL WM WITH SH PIPE, **OHRS & TEL SH**
- F1013411CH VALENTINA SL WM WITH L BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1013413CH VALENTINA WM WITH PROV FOR OHS&TELE SHWR



- F1015414CH VICTOR SL WM WITH PROV FOR TEL SHOWER
- F1099411CH WINSLET SL WM WITH LONG BENDPIPE FOR OHS
- F2004414CH MIST SL WM WITH PROV FOR TEL SHOWER
- MOUNTED
- F2010251CH DIVA SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F2010301CH DIVA SINK COCK TABLE MOUNTED
- F2011261CH DRIVE SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F2003251CH DEW SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F2003252CH DEW SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED SIDE HANDLE
- F2003253CH DEW SINK COCK WM WITH PROV FOR WP CONN
- F2003302CH DEW SINK COCK TABLE MOUNTED
- F2006251CH OCEAN -QT SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F2008251CH CRAYON SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F1014311CH GAYLE SINK COCK TABLE **MOUNTED**
- F1012261CH PERLA SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F1002251CH CARBON SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F1003251CH TITANIUM SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F1003261CH TITANIUM SINK COCK WALL **MOUNTED**

- F1015251CH VICTOR SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F1017251CH RIPPLE SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F1018251CH BROOKLYN SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F1099311CH WINSLET SINK COCK TABLE MOUNTED
- F2012261CH MAGNA SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F2004251CH MIST SINK COCK WALL MOUNTED
- F2004301CH MIST SINK COCK TABLE MOUNTED
- F2004302CH MIST SINK COCK TABLE MOUNTED
- F3001501CH OCEAN-HT SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F2010501CH DIVA SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F2011511CH DRIVE SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F2003501CH DEW SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F2006501CH OCEAN -QT SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F2008501CH CRAYON SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F1012511CH PERLA SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F1003501CH TITANIUM SINK MIXER WALL **MOUNTED**
- F1003511CH TITANIUM SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F1017501CH RIPPLE SINK MIXER WALL **MOUNTED**
- F1017551CH RIPPLE SL SINK MIXER TABLE F2003402CH DEW WM WITH LONG BEND MOUNTED



- F1018501CH BROOKLYN SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F2012511CH MAGNA SINK MIXER WALL MOUNTED
- F2004501CH MIST SINK MIXER WALL **MOUNTED**
- F3001403CH OCEAN-HT WM WITH PROV FOR OHS&TEL SHOWER
- F3001404CH OCEAN-HT WM WITH TEL SHOWER ARRANGEMENT
- F3001401CH OCEAN-HT WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F3001402CH OCEAN-HT WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2002401CH GARNET WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2010403CH DIVA WM WITH PROV FOR **OHS & TEL SHOWER**
- F2010404CH DIVA WM WITH TEL SHOWER ARRANGEMENT
- F2010401CH DIVA WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2010402CH DIVA WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2011401CH DRIVE WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2011402CH DRIVE WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2003403CH DEW WM WITH PROV FOR OHS & TEL SHOWER
- F2003404CH DEW WM WITH TEL SHOWER ARRANGEMENT
- F2003401CH DEW WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- PIPE FOR OHS

- F2006403CH OCEAN-QT WM WITH PROV FOR OHS&TEL SHOWER
- F2006404CH OCEAN-QT WM WITH TEL SHOWER ARRANGEMENT
- F2006401CH OCEAN-QT WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2006402CH OCEAN-QT WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2008403CH CRAYON WM WITH PROV FOR OHS & TEL SHOWER
- F2008404CH CRAYON WM WITH TEL SHOWER ARRANGEMENT
- F2008401CH CRAYON WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2008402CH CRAYON WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2008414CH CRAYON SL WM WITH PROV FOR TEL SHOWER
- F1014401CH GAYLE WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1014402CH GAYLE WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1012401CH PERLA WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1002401CH CARBON WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1003403CH TITANIUM WM WITH PROV FOR OHS&TEL SHOWER
- F1003404CH TITANIUM WM WITH TEL SHOWER ARRANGEMENT
- F1003401CH TITANIUM WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1003402CH TITANIUM WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1005401CH RUBY WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1005402CH RUBY WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS



- F1015401CH VICTOR WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1017401CH RIPPLE WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1017402CH RIPPLE WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1018401CH BROOKLYN WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1018402CH BROOKLYN WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1099401CH WINSLET WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F1099402CH WINSLET WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2012401CH MAGNA WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2012402CH MAGNA WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2004403CH MIST WM WITH PROV FOR OHS & TEL SHOWER
- F2004404CH MIST WM WITH TEL SHOWER ARRANGEMENT
- F2004401CH MIST WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2004402CH MIST WM WITH LONG BEND PIPE FOR OHS
- F2004405CH MIST WM WITH SPOUT NON TELEPHONIC
- \$1013105 CLAYTON ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013113 CRISTY ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- \$1013130 CINDRELLA JUNIOR ONE PIECE EWC \$ CONCELED
- \$1013114 CHARISHMA ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED

- S1013106 CAPSTAN ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013101 CODI ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013103 CODI ONE PIECE EWC P CONCEALED
- \$1013115 CLOVER ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED 300 MM
- \$1013116 CLOVER ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED 200 MM
- S1013117 CLOVER ONE PIECE EWC P CONCEALED
- S1013118 COMFY ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- \$1013909 CLIVE ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- \$1013122 CIMONA CLEAN RIM ONE PIECE EWC \$ CONCEALED
- S1013119 CHRISTINA ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- \$1013912 CARTEL ONE PIECE EWC P CONCEALED
- \$1013109 CAMPBELL ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013110 CAMPBELL ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013111 CAMPBELL ONE PIECE EWC P
- \$1013919 CLINTON ONE PIECE EWC \$ CONCEALED
- S1013921 CHIFFON ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- \$1013922 COFI ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013924 CITIZEN ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- \$1013112 CAPLE ONE PIECE EWC \$ CONCEALED
- \$1013120 CAMAC ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED



- \$1013925 CATHY ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013104 COPPA ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013123 CLOUD ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013124 CITRUS ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- \$1013125 CIROCCO ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- \$1013131 CYBER ONE PCS ELECTRONIC EWC \$ CONCEALED
- \$1013132 CURATOR ONE PIECE EWC \$ CONCEALED
- \$1013136 CALIBRE ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013135 CRUSE ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- S1013137 CRUISER ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC
- \$1013127 CRUISER ONE PC EWC D PLAST \$C
- \$1013138 CAPSTAN ONE PC EWC D PLAST \$ CONCEALED
- \$1013139 CAPSTAN ONE PC EWC D PLAST P CONCEALED
- \$1013140 CARR ONE PC EWC DPLAST SC \$ CONCEALED
- S1013141 CAM ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC S CONCEALED
- S1013142 CAT ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC S CONCEALED
- \$1013143 CADMUS ONE PC EWC D PLAST \$C \$ CONCEALED
- \$1013144 CARTIN ONE PC EWC D PLAST \$C \$ CONCEALED

- S1013145 CLANG ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC S CONCEALED
- \$1013146 CORIUM ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC S CONCEALED
- S1012147 CALIBRE ONE PIECE EWC P
- S1013149 CASINO ONE PIECE EWC S CONCEALED
- A1013108 SYLVANA ELECTRONIN ONE PIECE EWC S
- A1014106 STERLING ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC S CONCEALED
- A1014107 SAXON ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC S CONCEALED
- A1014101 SACCHI ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC S CONCEALED
- A1014102 SEAN ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC S CONCEALED
- A1014103 SANDRA ONE PC EWC D PLAST SC S CONCEALED
- A1013104 SANCHO ONE PC EWC PP S CLOSE SC S CONCEALED
- \$1020101+\$1060101 CALIBRE EWC \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- S1020102+S1060101 CALIBRE EWC P **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- \$1020107+\$1060102 CLAIR EWC \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- \$1020108+\$1060102 CLAIR EWC P **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- \$1021111+\$1060111 CASINO EWC \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- S1021112+S1060111 CASINO EWC P **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- \$1021113+\$1060105 CRUSE EWC \$ **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- S1021114+S1060106 CRUSE EWC P **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- CONCEALED WITH CISTERN



- \$1023914+\$1062910 CALISTA EWC P **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- S1023115+S1062112 CALVINA EWC S CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- \$1021108+\$1060103 CAMPBELL EWC P CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- S1021109+S1060103 CAMPBELL EWC S CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- S1023916+S1062914 CIMBERLY EWC S **CONCEALEAD WITH CISTERN**
- \$1023923+1062919 CINDRELLA PREMIUM **EWC S CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- S1023121+S1062116 CAMBRIDGE EWC P/S CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- S1023122+S1062117 CANNES EWC S **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- S1023123+S1062117 CANNES EWC P CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- S1023124+S1062118 CANTON EWC P CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- \$1023125+\$1062118 CANTON EWC \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- S1023126+S1062119 CHICAGO EWC S **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- S1023127+S1062119 CHICAGO EWC P **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- \$1023128+\$1062121 COLUMBIA EWC \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- \$1023129+\$1062121 COLUMBIA EWC P **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- S1021104+S1060104 CALLAGHAN EWC S **CONCEALED WITH CISTERN**
- \$1021105+\$1060104 CALLAGHAN EWC P CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- \$1021106+\$1060102 CLAIR DELUXE EWC \$
 \$1021917+\$1062915 CIMBERLY EWC \$ CONCEALEAD WITH CISTERN

- \$1021116+\$1060113 CANDID EWC \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- \$1023922+\$1062918 CAMIRA EWC \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- \$1021117+\$1060113 CADET EWC \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- \$1021103+\$1060101 CALIBRE DELUX EWC
 \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- \$1021118+\$1060114 CROFT EWC \$ CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- S1021119+S1060115 CAMBAY EWC S CONCEALED WITH CISTERN
- A1020102 SABRINA TWO PIECE EWC S/P
- A1020101 SHARON TWO PIECE EWC S
- S1031102+S1060102 CLAIR EWC WALL HUNG EXTENDED P WITH CISTERN
- \$1031134+\$1060106 CRUSE EWC WALL HUNG EXTENDED P WITH CISTERN
- \$1031101+\$1060101 CALIBRE EWC WALL HUNG EXTENDED P WITH CISTERN
- \$1031105+\$1060107 CAROLINE EWC WALL HUNG EXTENDED P WITH CISTERN
- \$1033106+\$1062108 CLIFFTON EWC WALL HUNG EXTENDED P WITH CISTERN
- \$1031103+\$1060103 CAMPBELL EWC
 WALL HUNG EXTENDED P WITH CISTERN
- \$1031104+\$1060104 CALLAGHAN EWC
 WALL HUNG EXTENDED P WITH CISTERN
- \$1031107+\$1060109 CROFT EWC WALL HUNG EXTENDED P WITH CISTERN
- S1033108+S1062110 CIMBERLY EWC WALL HUNG EXTENDED P WITH CISTERN
- S1041102 CAMPBELL EWC WALL HUNG P CLEAN RIM
- S1041136 CAMPBELL EWC WALL HUNG P CLEAN RIM 230 MM
- \$1046105 CAMPBELL MINI EWC WALL HUNG P WITH JET



- S1041137 CAMPBELL MINI EWC WALL HUNG P 230 MM
- S1041104 CAMPBELL MINI EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1041107 CARNIVAL EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1041106 CARNIVAL EWC WALL HUNG P CLEAN RIM
- S1041109 CLAIR EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1041101 CARAT EWC WALL HUNG P
- \$1046101 CARAT EWC WALL HUNG P WITH JET
- S1041112 COUPE EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043110 CHEREE EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1041111 CRUSE EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1041124 CENTRAL EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043901 CARMEN EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043113 CROMA EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043114 CAMEO EWC WALL HUNG P
- \$1043908 CLARKE EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1041115 COUNTY EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1041105 COMPACT EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043913 CADRAIN EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043914 CREEK EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043116 CORI EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043117 CORBET EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043118 CATO EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043119 CHEVY EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043127 ELEVATA EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043125 VISTA EWC WALL P
- S1043126 PALAZZO EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043915 COSMOCRAT EWC WALL HUNG P

- S1043916 CRUSET EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1041108 CORDO EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043120 CALICO EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043121 COLUMBIA EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043122 CHICAGO EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043123 CLAREMONT EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1043129 CLAREMONT EWC WALL HUNG P
- s1043128 CAMEL EWC WALL HUNG P
- S1044135 CARNIVAL DELUXE EWC WALL HUNG P CLEAN RIM
- A1044104 STERLING WALL HUNG EWC P
- A1044105 SAXON WALL HUNG EWC P
- A1044102 SHERRY WALL HUNG EWC P
- A1044103 STEFFI WALL HUNG EWC P
- A1044101 SABRINA WALL HUNG EWC P
- A1044106 SAMBA CLEAN RIM WALL HUNG EWC P



Euronics Industries Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Euronics was founded in 2002 with a single purpose of offering great innovative products & services. The idea was to capture the white space offered in the public washroom automation accessories segment by the fast-growing Indian IT and hospitality Sector. Today, Euronics is one of the largest selling public washroom automation accessory brand in India.

In 2017, Harrington Carpet Tile was launched in collaboration with the Japanese company. They identified some critical challenges that the market is facing, and solved these problems with the help of inventory management & virtual reality technology.

Today, Euronics is amongst top Indian players in the white space with a significant presence across the IT sector, hospitality, commercial building, airports, industries and retail space.

With over 15 PAN India offices, 4 International offices & 225 + strong workforce, Euronics is a preferred brand to almost every fortune 500 company & leading Indian corporations.

They are working with a vision to grow through continuous product innovation, & the use of technology in all their processes.

Green Product Features

- Reduces flush and flow water demand of built environment
- Effectively controlling the urinal and faucets operations by sensing human movements
- Low water flow rate in urinal and faucets

GreenPro Certified Products

- EU40E Sensor Urinal Flusher Recessed
- EU07BE Sensor Urinal Flusher Recessed
- ET 04 Sensor Tap
- ET 08VS Sensor Tap







Contact Details

Name: Mr. Piyush Rampal E-mail: piyush@euronics.co.in Ph: +91 9650407731 Website: www.euronics.co.in

Hansgrohe India Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

In 1901, Hans Grohe founded a craft business for metal-spun goods in the Schiltach, in the Kinzig valley – venturing to make a new start. He discovered the production of metal goods like brass pans, watch parts, and stovepipe rosettes. From the beginning, tin showers were part of the product range from Hans Grohe's small, three-man operation. The private household bathroom came into fashion at the turn of the 20th century. Hans Grohe recognized the shower as an affordable alternative to the lavish process of bathing in a bath tub, and soon began specializing entirely in metal goods for the sanitation section. In the following decades, Hans Grohe was passionately dedicated to the further development of showers. With his ideas, he was a crucial influence on Hansgrohe's company history and the future shower culture.

Hans Grohe quickly developed into a shower specialist and pioneer in the sanitation industry. Starting in 1928, hand shower evolved into a convenient alternative to the then-customary overhead shower. Even at age 82, the company founder made a pioneering invention: the wallbar. This enabled the hand shower to be attached at the desired height for the first time. Today, it's a standard in bathrooms around the globe.

Green Product Features

- · Water efficient products for optimized flow
- Use of recycled raw materials to the tune of 40%
- Resource efficient manufacturing process
- Green initiatives implemented in Packaging and Supply Chain

hansgrohe





Name: Mr Mangesh Ganjale E Mail: mangesh.ganjale@hansgrohe.in

Ph: 9607949285

Website: https://www.hansgrohe.com/

- 12800000 AX Starck kitchen mix.w pull-out chr.
 Eco
- 12800140 AX Starck KM 270 Eco 1j. po BBR
- 12801000 AX Starck kitchen mix.swivel sp.chr
 Eco
- 12803000 AX Starck kitchen mixer Semi-Pro chr Eco
- 14781000 HG Metris M71 KM 320 Eco 1j p-out chr
- 14782000 HG Metris M71 KM 320 Eco 1j chr
- 14785000 HG Metris Select M71 KM 320 Eco 1j chr
- 14786000 HG Metris Sel M71 KM 320 Eco 1j p-out
- 15070000 HG PuraVida basin mixer 200 wh chrome
- 15070400 HG PuraVida basin mixer chrome
- 15072000 HG PuraVida basin mixer white chrome
- 15072400 HG PuraVida basin mixer Highriser chrome
- 15075000 HG PuraVida basin mix.Highris. white chr.
- 15075400 HG PuraVida basin mixer small chrome
- 15081000 HG Crometta 85 Green overh. shower chr.
- 15081400 HG PuraVida basin mixer 200 chrome
- 15084000 HG PuraVida small basin mixer white chr.
- 15084400 HG PuraVida 2-h.basin m.conc.fs short
- 16585000 AX Montreux kitchen m. Semi-Pro chr. Eco
- 24011400 Rainmaker Select 580 3jet overhead shower EcoSmart white chrome
- 24012400 Rainmaker Select 460 1jet overhead shower EcoSmart with ceiling connector 100 mm white chrome

- 24013400 Rainmaker Select 460 1jet overhead shower EcoSmart with shower arm 450 mm white chrome
- 24014400 Rainmaker Select 460 2jet overhead shower EcoSmart with ceiling connector 100 mm white chrome
- 24015400 Rainmaker Select 460 2jet overhead shower EcoSmart with shower arm 450 mm white chrome
- 24016400 Rainmaker Select 460 3jet overhead shower EcoSmart with ceiling connector 100 mm white chrome
- 24017400 Rainmaker Select 460 3jet overhead shower EcoSmart with shower arm 450 mm white chrome
- 26051000 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM
- 26051020 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM PC
- 26051130 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM PBR
- 26051140 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM BBR
- 26051250 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM BGO
- 26051260 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM BC
- 26051300 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM PRG
- 26051310 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM BRG
- 26051330 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM PBC
- 26051340 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM BBC
- 26051800 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM BSO
- 26051820 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM BN
- 26051830 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM PN

Contd.

- 26051930 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM PB
- 26051950 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM BB
- 26051990 AX 120 HS 3jet EcoSmart 9 LPM PGO
- 26221000 HG Croma 280 Air OHS EcoSmart chrome
- 26221140 HG Croma 280 Air 1jet SH EcoSm BBR
- 26221250 AXM HG Croma 280 Air 1jet KB EcoSm BGO
- 26221340 HG Croma 280 Air 1jet SH EcoSm BBC
- 26221670 HG Croma 280 Air OHS EcoSmart matt black
- 26221700 HG Croma 280 Air OHS EcoSmart matt white
- 26221820 AXM HG Croma 280 Air OHS EcoSmart BN
- 26221950 AXM HG Croma 280 Air OHS EcoSmart BB
- 26221990 HG Croma 280 Air OHS EcoSmart PGO
- 26239000 HG RD E 300 1jet SH wall EcoSmart
 9L
- 26239340 AXM HG RD E300 1jet SH wall EcoSm 9L BBC
- 26251000 HG RD E 300 1jet SH ceiling EcoSmart 9L
- 26253000 HG RD E 400 1jet OS ceil conc Eco 9L
- 26258000 HG Croma E 280 1jet OHS EcoSmart 9L chr
- 26276007 HG Vernis Blend SHP S shower w therm
- 26332400 HG Crometta Vario HS Eco 9L
- 26333400 HG Crometta 1jet HS Eco 9L
- 26334400 HG Crometta 1jet HS Eco 6L
- 26336400 HG Crometta Vario HS Eco 6L

- 26465000 HG Croma 220 EcoSmart overhead shower
- 26465140 AXM HG Croma 220 EcoSmart SH BBR
- 26465310 AXM HG Croma 220 EcoSmart OS BRG
- 26465340 AXM HG Croma 220 EcoSmart OS BBC
- 26465990 AXM HG Croma 220 EcoSmart SH PGO
- 26469000 Raindance Select S 240 2jet overhead shower EcoSmart with ceiling connector 100 mm chrome 26469000
- 26470000 HG RD Select S 240 2jet Eco OH Wall chr
- 26470400 Raindance Select S 240 2jet overhead shower EcoSmart with shower arm 390 mm chrome 26470000 white chrome
- 26481000 HG Raindance 260x260 UP EcoSmart
- 26481340 AXM HG RD 260x260 conc.OHS EcoSm BBC
- 26515000 HG RD Sel S 120 3j PowderRain Eco HS chr
- 26521000 AXM HG Raindance Select E 120 Eco HS BGO
- 26521400 HG Raindance Select E 120 EcoSm HS w ch
- 26523000 HG Croma Select S 180 2jet EcoSm SH chr
- 26523400 Croma Select S 180 2jet overhead shower EcoSmart 9 LPM chrome 26523000 white chrome
- 26528000 HG Croma Select E 180 2jet EcoSmart SH
- 26528400 Croma Select E 180 2jet EcoSmart overhead shower chrome 26528000 white chrome

Contd.

- 26531000 HG Raindance Select S 120 EcoSm HS chr
- 26531140 HG Raindance Select S 120 EcoSm **HS BBR**
- 26531250 HG RD Select S 120 EcoSmart HS **BGO**
- 26531340 HG Raindance Select S 120 EcoSm **HS BBC**
- 26531400 HG Raindance Select S 120 EcoSm HS w chr
- HS MB
- 26531700 HG Raindance Select S 120 EcoSm 26604140 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart **HS MW**
- 26531950 AXM HG RD Select S 120 EcoSmart
 26604250 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart HS BB
- 26531990 HG Raindance Select S 120 EcoSm HS PGO
- 26538400 HG Crometta Vario 9l Unica Set 900mm
- 26551000 HG Raindance Select E 150 **EcoSmart HS**
- 26551400 HG Raindance Select E 150 **EcoSmart HS**
- 26568400 HG Crometta 1jet 9l Porter Set 1250mm
- 26569400 HG Crometta 1jet 9l Porter Set 1600mm
- 26578000 HG Crometta 160 SH EcoSmart chrome
- 26578310 AXM HG Crometta 160 SH EcoSmart **BRG**
- 26578400 Crometta 160 1jet overhead shower EcoSmart chrome 26578000 white chrome
- 26600000 Raindance S 300 Air 1jet overhead shower with ceiling connector 100 mm EcoSmart chrome
- 26600800 AXM HG Raindance S 300 SH EcoS Ceil BSO

- 26600820 AXM HG Raindance S 300 SH EcoS Ceil BN
- 26601000 HG RD S 300 1jet EcoSmart OH Wall chrome
- 26604000 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceiling
- 26604020 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil PC
- 26531670 HG Raindance Select S 120 EcoSm
 26604130 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil PBR
 - ceil BBR
 - ceil BGO
 - 26604260 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil BC
 - 26604300 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil PRG
 - 26604310 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil BRG
 - 26604330 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil PBC
 - 26604340 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil BBC
 - 26604800 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil BSO
 - 26604820 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil BN
 - 26604830 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil PN
 - 26604930 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil PB
 - 26604950 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil BB
 - 26604990 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart ceil PGO

Contd.

- 26605000 HG Raindance E 360 SH EcoSmart wall chr
- 26608000 HG RD Select E 300 2jet KB EcoSm Ceiling
- 26608400 Raindance Select E 300 2jet overhead shower with ceiling connector 100 mm EcoSmart chrome 26608000 white chrome
- 26816400 HG Croma Select E 1jet EcoSmart 7 LPM
- 26827400 HG Crometta 100 Vario HS EcoSmart wh chr
- 26828400 HG Crometta 100 1jet HS EcoSmart 9 LPM
- 26829400 XX Crometta 100 1jet HS EcoSmart 7 LPM
- 26865000 HG Rainfinity 130 3jet HS EcoSm 9L chr
- 26865140 HG Rainfinity 130 3jet HS EcoSm 9L BBR
- 26865340 HG Rainfinity 130 3jet HS EcoSm 9L BBC
- 26865670 HG Rainfinity 130 3jet HS EcoSm 9L MB
- 26865700 HG Rainfinity HS 130 3j Eco 9L matt
- 26865990 HG Rainfinity 130 3jet HS EcoSm 9L PGO
- 26867000 HG Rainfinity HS 1jet EcoSmart 9L chrome
- 26867140 HG Rainfinity HS 1jet EcoSmart 9L BBR
- 26867340 HG Rainfinity HS 1jet EcoSmart 9L BBC
- 26891340 HG Croma Sel S280 SHP EcoSm 9l HS RD BBC
- 26891670 HG Croma Sel S280 SHP EcoSm 9l HS RD MB
- 26891700 HG Croma Sel S280 SHP EcoSm 9l HS RD MW

- 26891990 HG Croma Sel S280 SHP EcoSm 9l HS RD PGO
- 27028400 Rainmaker Select 460 2jet Showerpipe EcoSmart white chrome
- 27029400 Rainmaker Select 460 3jet Showerpipe EcoSmart white chrome
- 27116000 Raindance Select S 240 1jet Showerpipe EcoSmart chrome
- 27188000 Croma 220 Air 1jet Showerpipe EcoSmart chrome
- 27228000 HG RD 240 Showerpipe Eco Project
- 27229000 HG RD 240 Showerpipe Bath Eco Proj. BBR
- 27254400 Croma Select S 180 2jet Showerpipe EcoSmart white chrome
- 27257400 Croma Select E 180 2jet Showerpipe EcoSmart white chrome
- 27265400 Crometta 160 1jet Showerpipe EcoSmart white chrome
- 27268000 Crometta S 240 1jet Showerpipe EcoSmart chrome
- 27268340 HG Crometta S 240 SHP EcoSmart BBC
- 27268950 AXM HG Crometta S 240 SHP EcoSmart BB
- 27268990 AXM HG Crometta S 240 SHP EcoSmart PGO
- 27270000 HG Crometta S 240 SHP Reno EcoSmart chr.
- 27281000 Crometta E 240 1jet Showerpipe EcoSmart chrome
- 27282000 HG RD Select E 300 2jet SHP EcoSmart chr
- 27283000 HG RD Select E 300 2jet SHP EcoSm ST chr

Contd.

- 27283400 Raindance Select E 300 2jet ST Showerpipe EcoSmart chrome 27283000 white chrome
- 27286000 HG Raindance Select E360 1j SP EcoSm chr
- 27286400 Raindance Select E 360 1jet 27383260 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil Showerpipe EcoSmart chrome 27286000 white chrome
- 27289000 HG Crometta E 240 SHP Reno EcoSmart chr
- 27362000 Raindance E 300 1jet Showerpipe 350 ST EcoSmart chrome
- 27375000 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet arm 230 **EcoSmar**
- 27375020 HG RD SH E 240 Air 1jet arm 230 EcoS PC
- 27375130 HG RD SH E 240 Air 1jet arm 230 **EcoS PBR**
- 27375140 HG RD SH E 240 Air 1jet arm 230 EcoS BBR
- 27375820 HG RD SH E 240 Air 1jet arm 230 **EcoS BN**
- 27375830 HG RD SH E 240 Air 1jet arm 230 27463000 Raindance S 240 Air 1jet overhead EcoS PN
- 27375930 HG RD SH E 240 Air 1jet arm 230 EcoS PB
- 27375950 HG RD SH E 240 Air 1jet arm 230 EcoS BB
- 27375990 HG RD SH E 240 Air 1jet arm 230 **EcoS PGO**
- 27383000 Raindance E 240 Air 1jet overhead shower EcoSmart 9with ceiling connector 100 mm chrome
- EcoSm PC
- 27383130 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil 28583000 HG Croma 100 1jet EcoSmart hand EcoSm PBR
- 27383140 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil 31183000 HG Metris 2-h.basin m.conc.fs long

hansgrohe

EcoSm BBR

- 27383250 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil EcoSm BGO
- EcoSm BC
- 27383300 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil EcoSm PRG
- 27383310 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil EcoSm BRG
- 27383330 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil EcoSm PBC
- 27383340 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil EcoSm BBC
- 27383800 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil EcoSm BSO
- 27383820 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil EcoSm BN
- 27461000 Raindance S 240 Air 1jet overhead shower EcoSmartwith shower arm 390 mm chrome
- shower EcoSmart with ceiling connector 100 mm chrome
- 27672000 HG Rainfinity 130 3j Eco U 900 Casetta
- 27674000 HG Rainfinity 130 3j Eco U 1500 Casetta
- 28430400 HG PuraVida body shower 100 chrome
- 28466000 HG PuraVida body shower 100 white chr.
- 27383020 HG RD OHS E 240 Air 1jet ceil
 28567400 HG PuraVida hs 150mm 3jet EcoSmart wh ch
 - shower

Contd.

- 31300000 HG Metris basin mix.200 Highriser
- 31301000 HG Metris S basin mix.set conc.fs short
- 31330000 HG Metropol Classic basin mi.110 wo rod
- 31517000 HG Metropol Classic basin mixer 110 chr
- 31532000 HG Focus basin mixer 230 chrome
- 31607000 HG Focus basin mixer 230 wo rod chrome
- 31608000 HG Focus basin mixer 100 chrome
- 31730000 HG Focus basin mixer 190 chrome
- 31821000 HG Focus M41 KM 260 Eco 1j chr
- 31821800 HG Focus M41 KM 260 Eco 1j SO
- 32128000 HG Bidette wh chr.with hose 1,25 porter
- 32129000 HG Hand shower bidette w.hose and holder
- 32500000 HG Metropol basin mix.100 long loop push
- 32502000 HG Metropol basin mix.110 loop w rod
- 32506000 HG Metropol basin mix.260 loop Push chr
- 32512000 HG PuraVida 2-h.basin m.conc.fs short
- 32526000 HG Metropol basin mix.100 short loop pu
- 32845000 HG Talis M52 KM 170 Eco 2j p-out chr
- 32857000 HG Talis M52 KM 170 Eco 1j chr
- 34823000 AX Citterio M 2-h.kitchenM.swivel sp.Eco
- 34824800 AX Citterio M 2-h KM 220 Eco 2j.po BSO
- 39832000 AX Citterio KM pull-out chrome Eco

- 39832800 AX Citterio KM pull-out Eco BSO
- 39842000 AX Citterio kitchen mix.Semi-Pro chr.Eco
- 39853000 AX Citterio kitchen mixer chrome Eco
- 39864000 AX Citterio Select KM pull-out chr.
 Eco
- 71020000 HG Bidette chr.1250mm hose Porter S
- 71030000 HG Novus Basin Mixer 70 chrome
- 71031000 HG Novus Basin Mixer 100 chrome
- 71070000 HG Novus basin mixer 100 w o waste chr.
- 71071000 HG Logis Basin Mixer 70 chrome
- 71072000 HG Logis Basin Mixer 70 w o waste
- 71075000 HG Logis basin mixer 70 Eco chrome
 F
- 71077000 HG Logis Basin Mixer 70 Cool Start chrome
- 71090000 HG Logis basin mixer 70 Push-open chr.
- 71091000 HG Logis basin mixer 190 chrome
- 71100000 HG Logis basin mixer 190 wo waste
- 71101000 HG Logis basin mixer 100 chrome
- 71107000 HG Logis basin mixer 100 wo waste
- 71123000 HG Logis basin mixer 100 Pushopen chr.
- 71124000 HG Novus basin mixer 230 chrome
- 71127000 HG Novus basin mixer 230 wo waste chr
- 71160000 HG Novus 2-h.basin mixer wall chrome
- 71161000 HG Logis E basin mixer 70 chrome
- 71162000 HG Logis E basin mixer 100 chrome

Contd.

- 71175000 HG Logis E basin mixer 230 chrome
- 71220000 HG Logis E BM 100 metal waste chrome
- 71283000 HG Logis M32 2-handle KM 220 Eco
 1j chr
- 71284000 HG Logis M32 2-hd.KM Eco wm Highs.1j chr
- 71501000 HG Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V
- 71502000 HG Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation
- 71503000 HG Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixer for cold water or pre-adjusted water battery operation
- 71504000 HG Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixer for cold water or pre-adjusted water mains connection 230V
- 71550007 HG Vernis Blend BM 70 w pop u.was.Ms
- 71551007 HG Vernis Blend BM 100 w pop u.was.CN Ms
- 71552007 HG Vernis Blend BM 230 w pop u.was.CN Ms
- 71553007 HG Vernis Blend 3h BM w pop up was
- 71554007 HG Vernis Blend BM 210 w swivel spou
- 71560007 HG Vernis Shape BM 70 w pop up was
- 71564007 HG Vernis Shape BM 210 w swiv. spout
- 71576007 HG Vernis Blend 2h conc.basin mix. fs CN
- 71578007 HG Versin Shape 2h conc.basin mix. fs CN
- 71706000 HG Logis 2-h.basin mix.conc.fs chrome
- 71710000 HG Talis E 80 pillar tap wo waste chr
- 71862000 HG Focus M42 KM 180 Eco 2j p-out chr

- 71864000 HG Focus M42 KM 120 Eco CoolSt.
 1j chr
- 72816000 HG Talis M51 KM 260 Eco 1j chr
- 72817000 HG Talis M51 KM 200 Eco 1j p-out chr
- 72825000 HG Talis Select M51 KM 300 Eco 1j chr
- 72826000 HG Talis Sel M51 KM 300 Eco 1j p-out chr
- 72842000 HG Talis M54 KM 210 Eco 2j p-out chr
- 72844670 HG Talis M54 KM U 220 Eco 1j MB
- 72845000 HG Talis M54 KM 270 Eco 1j p-out chr
- 72845670 HG Talis M54 KM 270 Eco 1j p-out MB
- 73823000 HG Metris M71 KM 220 Eco 2j p-out sBox
- 73824000 HG Metris M71 KM 320 Eco 2j p-out sBox
- 73828000 HG Metris M71 KM 320 Eco 1j p-out sBox
- 73869000 HG Talis M52 KM 170 Eco 2j p-out sB chr
- 73876000 HG Talis M51 KM 200 Eco 2j p-o sBox chr
- 73895000 HG Focus M41 KM 240 Eco 2j p-out sBox
- 74500000 HG Metropol basin mix.100 short Zh.Push
- 74502000 HG Metropol basin mix.100 long Zh.Push
- 74506000 HG Metropol basin mix.110 Zh.w/ rod chr
- 74512000 HG Metropol basin mixer 260
 Zh.Push chr
- 74526000 HG Metropol 2-h.basin mi.225 wall Zh.chr

HSIL Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Set up in 1960 as Hindustan Twyfords Ltd, with a technical collaboration with Twyfords UK, to introduce vitreous china sanitaryware in India. The company was subsequently renamed Hindustan Sanitaryware and Industries Limited in 1969 and HSIL Limited in 2009.

HSIL Limited is among India's top 500 companies as listed in the 'Fortune India 500' 2018 list. Currently, HSIL has four distinct business segments, namely the Building Products Division (BPD), Consumer Products Division (CPD), Retail Division and Packaging Products Division (PPD).

HSIL is committed to continuous improvement in their products and services through innovative technology, meaningful human resource development, installation of quality management system of national/international standards and reviewing quality objectives for superior customer values and aspirations.

Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium
- Contributes to water savings upto 30% through water efficient products
- Reduces building water demand that result in less grey water generation results in minimal energy required for treatment

GreenPro Certified Products

- SINK COCK WITH REGULAR SWL. SPOUT(W. MTD) – F210024GCP – Skipper (Sink Faucets)
- SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT (WM) F280020GCP – Flora (Sink Faucets)
- SINK COCK WITH EXTENDED SWIVEL SPOUT(WM) – F280026GCP – Flora (Sink Faucets)
- SINK COCK WITH NORMAL SWIVEL SPOUT (WM) – F320023GCP – Amazon (Sink Faucets)
- SL SINK MIXER (WALL MOUNTED) F320027GCP – Amazon (Sink Faucets)





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Ajay Jain
E-mail: ajayjain@hindware.co.in
Ph: +91 9950285921
Website: www.hindwarehomes.com

- S/L SINK MIXER(TM) F320028GCP Amazon (Sink Faucets)
- SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT (WM) F330023GCP – Cont. Plus (Sink Faucets)
- SINK COCK WITH NORMAL SWIVEL SPOUT (WM) - F330024GCP - Cont. Plus (Sink Faucets)
- SINK COCK WITH NORMAL SWIVEL SPOUT (TM) - F330034GCP - Cont. Plus (Sink Faucets)
- SINK MIX WIT SWL. SPOUT (W.MTD. MDL) –
 F340027GCP Elegance (Sink Faucets)
- SINK COCK WITH NORMAL SWIVEL SPOUT (WM) – F360023GCP – Element (Sink Faucets)
- SL SINK MIXER (WALL MOUNTED) F360027GCP – Element (Sink Faucets)
- S/L SINK MIXER(TM) F360028GCP Element (Sink Faucets)
- Sink Mixer with Swivel Casted Spout (WM) F390023GCP – Barrel Neo (Sink Faucets)
- SINK COCK WITH NORMAL SWIVEL SPOUT (WM) – F520023GCP – Avior (Sink Faucets)
- SL SINK MIXER (WALL MOUNTED) F520027GCP – Avior (Sink Faucets)
- S/L SINK MIXER(TM) F520028GCP Avior (Sink Faucets)
- SINK MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT (WM) F720020GCP – Cedar (Sink Faucets)
- SINK COCK WITH EXTENDED SWIVEL SPOUT(WM) – F720026GCP – Cedar (Sink Faucets)
- Sink Mixture With Swivel Spout "DOVE" F740023GCP – Dove (Sink Faucets)
- S.MIX WIT SWL. SPOUT (W.MTD. MDL) F110020GCP – Immacula (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT NORMAL SWL.SPOUT & W.FLNG(WM) - F110021GCP - Immacula (Sink Faucets)



- S.COCK WIT NORMAL SWL. SPOUT (TBL MTD.) – F110025GCP – Immacula (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT EXTENDED SWL. SPOUT (W.MTD.) – F110026GCP – Immacula (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT EXTENDED SWL. SPOUT (T. M)
 F110034GCP- Immacula (Sink Faucets)
- S.MIX WIT SWL. SPOUT (W.MTD. MDL) F120020GCP – Axxis (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT NRML SWL. SPOUT & W.FLANG(WM) – F120021GCP – Axxis (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT EXTENDED SWL. SPOUT (W.MTD.) – F120026GCP – Axxis (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT NORMAL SWL.SPOUT & W.FLNG(WM) - F340023GCP - Elegance (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT SWL. CSTD SPOUT (W.MTD. MDL) – F390024GCP – Barrel Neo (Sink Faucets)
- S.MIX WIT SWL.SPOUT W/M "CONTESSA NEO" – F730023GCP – Cont. Neo (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT SWL. SPOUT W/M "CONTESSA NEO" – F730024GCP – Cont. Neo (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT SWG.SPOUT T/M "CONTESSA NEO" – F730034GCP – Cont. Neo (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT SWL. SPOUT W/M "DOVE" F740024GCP – Dove (Sink Faucets)
- S.COCK WIT SWG.SPOUT T/M "DOVE" F740034GCP – Dove (Sink Faucets)
- LONG BODY BIB COCK (FOAM FLOW) –
 F330011GCP Cont. Plus (Lavatory Faucets)

- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 WIT W.FLANG F110003GCP
 Immacula (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 WIT W.FLANG F120003GCP
 Axxis (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F210004GCP Skipper (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F280003GCP Flora (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F320005GCP Amazon (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F330004GCP Cont. Plus (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 WITH W.FLANGE F340005GCP – Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F360005GCP Element (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F380003GCP Quadra (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F390004GCP Barrel Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F480005GCP Essence Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK (FOAM FLOW) F390003GCP Barrel Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK F480004GCP Essence Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK F520004GCP Avior (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK F720003GCP Cedar (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK (FOAM FLOW) "CONTESSA NEO"
 F730003GCP Cont. Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIBCOCKLONGBODYW.FLANG"CONTESSA NEO" – F730011GCP – Cont. Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK WITH W.FLANGE "CONTESSA NEO" – F730041GCP – Cont. Neo (Lavatory Faucets)



- BIB COCK (FOAM FLOW) "DOVE" F740003GCP – Dove (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK LONG BODY W.FLANG "DOVE" F740011GCP – Dove (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK WITH W.FLANGE "DOVE" F740041GCP – Dove (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F520005GCP Avior (Lavatory Faucets)
- BATH SPOUT F520009GCP Avior (Lavatory Faucets)
- BATH SPOUT WITH TIP TON F520010GCP
 Avior (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 F720004GCP Cedar (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 W.FLANGE "CONTESSA NEO" – F730004GCP – Cont. Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK 2 IN 1 W.FLANGE "DOVE" F740004GCP – Dove (Lavatory Faucets)
- BATH SPOUT F340009GCP Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- BATH TUB SPOUT F110023GCP Immacula (Lavatory Faucets)
- BATH SPOUT WITH TIP TON F340010GCP
 Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- BATH TUB SPOUT WIT W.FLANG F400007GCP – Fluid (Lavatory Faucets)
- BATH SPOUT WITH TIP TON F400008GCP
 Fluid (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F110001GCP Immacula (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F120001GCP Axxis (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F210001GCP Skipper (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F280001GCP Flora (Lavatory Faucets)

- PILLAR COCK F320001GCP Amazon (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK (TALL) F320002GCP Amazon (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK (FOAM FLOW) F330001GCP
 Cont. Plus (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK LONG NECK (FOAM FLOW) –
 F330002GCP Cont. Plus (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F340001GCP Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK (TALL) F340002GCP Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F360001GCP Element (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK (TALL) F360002GCP Element (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F380001GCP Quadra (Lavatory Faucets)
- Pillar Cock Tall F380005GCP Quadra (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F390001GCP Barrel Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F480001GCP Essence Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK F720001GCP Cedar (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK (FOAM FLOW) "CONTESSA NEO" – F730001GCP – Cont. Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK LONG NECK "CONTESSA NEO" – F730002GCP – Cont. Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK (FOAM FLOW) "DOVE" -F740001GCP – Dove (Lavatory Faucets)
- PILLAR COCK LONG NECK "DOVE" F740002GCP – Dove (Lavatory Faucets)
- Pillar Cock with Extd. Body (12") F850032GCP
 Addons (Lavatory Faucets)



- SWAN NECK TAP WIT LEFT HAND KNOB F110011GCP – Immacula (Lavatory Faucets)
- SWAN NECK TAP WITH LEFT HAND KNOB –
 F280012GCP Flora (Lavatory Faucets)
- SWAN NECK TAP WITH LEFT HAND KNOB –
 F330012GCP Cont. Plus (Lavatory Faucets)
- SWAN NECK TAP WITH LEFT HAND KNOB F720012GCP – Cedar (Lavatory Faucets)
- SWAN NECK TAPWITHLEFT HAND"CONTESSA NEO" – F730012GCP – Cont. Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- SWAN NECK TAP WITH LEFT HAND "DOVE"
 F740012GCP Dove (Lavatory Faucets)
- Conc. Basin Mixer WM ExpKit-200mmSpout –
 F320013GCP Amazon (Lavatory Faucets)
- Concealed Basin Mixer WM Exposed Kit F340013GCP – Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- Exp. Kit Wall Mounted Basin Tap F340022GCP
 Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- Concealed Basin Mixer WM Exposed Kit F360013GCP – Element (Lavatory Faucets)
- Concealed BasinMix WM ExpKit-200mm Spout
 F360017GCP Element (Lavatory Faucets)
- Exp. Kit Wall Mounted Basin Tap F360022GCP
 Element (Lavatory Faucets)
- Concealed Basin Mixer WM Exposed Kit F380013GCP – Quadra (Lavatory Faucets)
- Exp. Kit Wall Mounted Basin Tap F380022GCP
 Quadra (Lavatory Faucets)
- Concealed Basin Mixer WM Exposed Kit F400013GCP – Fluid (Lavatory Faucets)
- Exp. Kit Wall Mounted Basin Tap F400022GCP
 Fluid (Lavatory Faucets)
- Conc. BasinMixture WM Exp Kit200mm Spout
 F520013GCP Avior (Lavatory Faucets)
- C.H.B.MIX W/O P/UP W.SYS WIT 450MM F.HSE – F110009GCP – Immacula (Lavatory Faucets)

Contd.

- C.H.B.MIX W/O P/UP W.SYS WIT 450MM F.HSE - F120009GCP - Axxis (Lavatory Faucets)
- CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER W/O POPUP WASTE - F280009GCP - Flora (Lavatory Faucets)
- CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER W/O POPUP WASTE – F330014GCP – Cont. Plus (Lavatory Faucets)
- C.H.B.MIX W/O P/UP W.SYS WIT 450MM F.HSE – F390014GCP – Barrel Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- CENTRAL HOLE BASIN MIXER W/O POPUP WASTE - F720009GCP - Cedar (Lavatory Faucets)
- C.H.BAS.MIX W/O P/UP WASTE"CONTESSA NEO" – F730009GCP – Cont. Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- C.H.BAS.MIX W/O P/UP WASTE "DOVE" F740009GCP – Dove (Lavatory Faucets)
- S.L B.MIX W/O P/UP W.450MM SS FLX HSE F110035GCP – Immacula (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER W/O PW (450mm SS Hose)
 F210010GCP Skipper (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL Basin Mixer W/O PW (450 mm SS Hose) F330011GCP – Flora (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER W/O PW (450mm SS Hose)
 F320011GCP Amazon (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER (TALL) (450mm SS Hose) –
 F320012GCP Amazon (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER F340011GCP Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER (TALL) F340012GCP Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL Bath & Shower Mixer with L Bend –
 F340019GCP Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER W/O PW (450mm SS Hose)
 F360011GCP Element (Lavatory Faucets)

hındware

- SL BASIN MIXER (TALL) (450mm SS Hose) –
 F360012GCP Element (Lavatory Faucets)
- S.L B.MIX W/O P/UP W.450MM SS FLX HSE F380009GCP – Quadra (Lavatory Faucets)
- S.L.BASIN MIXER TALL F380014GCP Quadra (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER F390009GCP Barrel Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- S.L B.MIX W/O P/UP W.450MM SS FLX HSE F400009GCP – Fluid (Lavatory Faucets)
- S.L.BASIN MIXER TALL F400014GCP Fluid (Lavatory Faucets)
- SINGLE LEVER BATH& OH SHOWER MIXER (EXP) – F400019GCP – Fluid (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER W/O PW F480011GCP Essence Neo (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER W/O PW (450mm SS Hose)
 F520011GCP Avior (Lavatory Faucets)
- SL BASIN MIXER (TALL) (450mm SS Hose) –
 F520012GCP Avior (Lavatory Faucets)
- SINGLE LEVER BATH& OH SHOWER MIXER (EXP) – F520019GCP – Avior (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK WIT W.FLANG F110002GCP Immacula (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK WIT W.FLANG F120002GCP Axxis (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK (FOAM FLOW) WIT W.FLANGE –
 F210003GCP Skipper (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK F280002GCP Flora (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK F320004GCP Amazon (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK (FOAM FLOW) W/O FLANGE –
 F330003GCP Cont. Plus (Lavatory Faucets)

- BIB COCK (FOAM FLOW) F330041GCP Cont. Plus (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK F340004GCP Elegance (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK F360004GCP Element (Lavatory Faucets)
- BIB COCK (FOAM FLOW) WIT W.FLANGE F380002GCP – Quadra (Lavatory Faucets)
- EWC WM Kylis 9208000 (WC)
- EWC WM Nile Rimless 9256800 (WC)
- EWC WM Enigma Integrated Jet 9250130 -(WC)
- EWC WM Dove 2008010 (WC)
- EWC WM Flora 2009830 (WC)
- EWC WM Elegance 2010900 (WC)
- EWC Ext. WM Cornice Slim with Cistern -9205530 - (WC)
- EWC 1PC ALPINE (S 220) 9255601 (WC)
- EWC 1 Pc (S 100) FUSION NEO 9207101 -(WC)
- EWC 1 Pc ELBA RIMLESS (S 220) 9252801
 (WC)
- EWC 1Pc"ELBA" P 9204830 (WC)
- EWC One pc Elba Rimless P 9252800 (WC)
- EWC 1 pc Alpine S 300 Star Rated 9250300 -(WC)
- Two Piece Closet Constellation 'S/P' with cistern - 2002401 - (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Ariel with cistern 2009531 -(WC)
- Two Piece Closet Tango P with cistern -2011600 - (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Constellation Preimum with cistern - 2008900 - (WC)
- Water Closet UNIVERSAL P 2001230 (WC)



- Water Closet UNIVERSAL S 2001231 (WC)
- Water Closet Cube 2009231 (WC)
- Water Closet POPULAR P 2004430 (WC)
- Water Closet POPULAR S 2004431 (WC)
- Water Closet SLICK P 2001130 (WC)
- Water Closet SLICK S 2001131 (WC)
- EWC WM "Cora Vortex 9256930 (WC)
- EWC WM Dome 9251700 (WC)
- EWC Ext. WM Enigma Slim with Cistern -9253500 - (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Alpha S 100 with Cistern -2010131 - (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Alpha S 220 with cistern -2010131 - (WC)
- EWC WM Crystal 2004730 (WC)
- EWC WM Enigma Star Rated 9202400 (WC)
- EWC WM Essence Star Rated 9205100 (WC)
- EWC WM Amazon Aqua Sheet 9253830 (WC)
- EWC WM Element Rimless 9252330 (WC)
- EWC WM Element Rimless Integrated Jet -9254130 - (WC)
- EWC WM Lara Integrated Jet 2009330 (WC)
- EWC WM Studio Rimless 2010430 (WC)
- EWC Ext. WM Etios with Cistern 2009600 -(WC)
- EWC Ext. WM Studio Slim with Cistern -2005800 - (WC)
- EWC One pc Amazon P/S-220 9257000 -(WC)
- EWC 1 Pc FLORA P 2010700 (WC)

- EWC 1 Pc (S 100) CEDAR integrated Jet -9251231 - (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Magna with Cistern 2008531
 (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Florence S 220 with cistern -9205800 - (WC)
- EWC WM Enigma Slim 9250230 (WC)
- EWC WM Element Star Rated 9208100 (WC)
- EWC WM Mario Rimless 2010530 (WC)
- EWC WM Ebello Rimless 9256700 (WC)
- EWC WM Lara Star Rated 2006900 (WC)
- EWC WM Mario Star Rated 2008200 (WC)
- EWC WM Monroe Rimless 9257130 (WC)
- EWC WM Enigma Rimless 9253130 (WC)
- EWC WM Lara Rimless 2009730 (WC)
- EWC WM Element Plus 9256630 (WC)
- EWC WM Constellation 2004002 (WC)
- EWC WM Studio 2006102 (WC)
- EWC WM Cornice 9205430 (WC)
- EWC WM Classik 2010800 (WC)
- EWC WM Fluid 9258100 (WC)
- EWC Ext. WM Constellation Slim with Cistern -2002800 - (WC)
- EWC Ext. WM Crystal Slim with Cistern -2004800 - (WC)
- EWC Ext. WM Mario Slim with Cistern -2008400 - (WC)
- EWC 1 Pc FLORA (S 220) 2010701 (WC)
- EWC 1 Pc (P 180) CEDAR 9207230 (WC)
- EWC 1 Pc ELBA RIMLESS (S 300) 9254001
 (WC)



- EWC 1 Pc Olivia S 220 Star Rated 9204200 -(WC)
- EWC 1 Pc Olivia S 300 Star Rated 9203800 -(WC)
- EWC 1 Pc Elba S 220 Star Rated 9204800 -(WC)
- EWC 1 pc Cedar S 220 Star Rated 9253700 -(WC)
- EWC 1 pc Cedar S 100 Star Rated 927200 -(WC)
- EWC 1 pc Element S 100 Star Rated 9208500
 (WC)
- EWC 1 pc Alpine S 220 Star Rated 9250400 -(WC)
- Two Piece Closet Clipper S 100 with Cistern -9207331 - (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Oasis with Cistern 9207631
 (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Tango with Cistern 2008331
 (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Gracia with Cistern 9207701
 (WC)
- Two Piece Closet Cleo S 190/220 with cistern
 (WC)
- Water Closet Green 2007911 (WC)
- Water Closet MALIBU P 2008610 (WC)
- Water Closet STAR S 2008731 (WC)
- EWC WM Quadra 9251430 (WC)
- EWC WM Splendor Neo 9257400 (WC)
- Acu Pan 58x44cm 2007600 (Suqatting Pan (Dual Flush))
- Asian Pan 50x40cm 2001800 (Sugatting Pan (Dual Flush))
- Orissa Pan 53x41cm 2000400 (Suqatting Pan (Dual Flush)

- Orissa Pan 58x43cm 2007000 (Suqatting Pan (Dual Flush))
- Orissa Pan Eco Flush 58x44cm 2004200 -(Suqatting Pan (Dual Flush))
- Orissa Pan Popular 2004300 (Suqatting Pan (Dual Flush))
- "ALEXA" E-Sense 9600500 (Urinal)
- "ENIGMA" Mu Sense 9600400 (Urinal)
- FLOW 6002100 (Urinal)
- SENSO ART 6001800 (Urinal)
- AQUAFREE WATERLESS Urinal 6001700 (Urinal)



Multiversal Industries Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2021



About Manufacturer

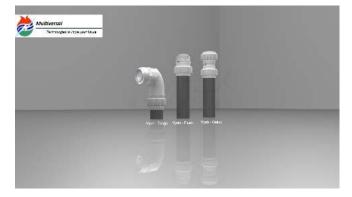
Multiversal Industries Private Limited was established in 2017 with the vision of being a reliable organization engaging in manufacture of qualitative range of products. They are also one of the leading companies of this highly commendable range of products. The team of experts maintain a vigil on the quality of the products. Every single piece of work is ensured with proper quality assurance. Since their inception in 2017, they are continually improving the quality to serve clients better. Use of modern technology, industry standards, timely and quality deliveries, experienced workforce are their USPs.

Green Product Features

- · Eliminates water required for flushing
- Optimize cost of plumbing accessories
- Conserve resource used for treating waste water

GreenPro Certified Products

Vyuh ™ - Waterless Urinals



Contact Details

Name: Mr. S K Murali E-mail: multiversal9@gmail.com Ph: +91 9047365548

Sloan India Private Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Sloan is at the forefront of the green building movement and provides smart, sustainable, and hygienic restroom solutions by manufacturing water-efficient products that promote wellness in commercial, industrial, and institutional markets worldwide.

Sloan helps customers worldwide to meet the water and energy challenges of growing businesses, municipalities and communities.

Water Connects Us® is more than just Sloan's tagline. Sloan understands the dynamic relationship between the world's water management systems and its water ecosystems. They connect communities of engineers, architects, designers, building managers and owners to high-efficient products and systems to promote healthier water ecosystems for generations to come.

Green Product Features

- Reduces flush and flow water demand of built environment
- Effectively controlling the urinal and faucets operations by sensing human movements
- Low water flow rate in urinal and faucets

GreenPro Certified Products

- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR WC TRF156-4.8
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR URINAL TRF196-1.9
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR URINAL TRF196-1.0
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR WC TRF8156-4.8
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR URINAL TRF8196-1.9
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR URINAL TRF8196-1.0







Contact Details

Name: Mr Anup Kumar Tripathi Email: anup.tripathi@sloan.com Ph: +91 9871255599 Website: https://www.sloan.com/india

Ready Mix Concrete

'Ready Mix Concrete (RMC)'

Concrete is an essential part of a building construction. Materials and resources used for concrete making leads to significant amount of GHG emissions. Selection of right type of concrete is critical for individual applications and reducing the GHG emissions.

Ready Mix Concrete offers opportunity to design and develop application specific concrete and reduce the materials and related resource consumption. Use of application specific ready mix concrete enhances the overall green building performance. GreenPro enables the end-users to choose the following application specific RMC:

- Low Density Concrete for Non- Structural and Structural Applications,
- Self-Compacting Concrete,
- Concrete with high supplementary cementitious materials,
- · Pervious concrete,
- High strength concrete
- Durable Concrete

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements

- Utilization of increased quantity of supplementary cementitious which reduces cement consumption and hence reduction in cost of construction.
- Use of application specific concrete leading to relevant benefits such as reduction in energy and water consumption during construction and operation
- Helps in achieving credits in Green Building Rating system

Companies

- ACC Limited
- Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd. Godrej Construction
- UltraTech Cement Limited RMC Division

ACC Limited

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

ACC Limited is one of India's leading manufacturers of cement and ready mix concrete with 17 cement factories, 75 ready mix concrete plants, over 7400 employees, a vast distribution network of over 10,000 dealers and a countrywide spread of sales offices. For over eight decades, ACC has earned the country's trust and goodwill through its valued product portfolio, ethical business practices and governance, focus on sustainable development, and its contributions to society. Sustainability is an integral part of ACC's business strategy with its Sustainable Development 2030 plan focusing on four broad themes: Climate, Circular Economy, Water & Nature and People & Communities. Its corporate social responsibility efforts benefit local communities across the country by ensuring economic and social progress.



- High workability and flowable mix concrete, eliminating the use of vibrators.
- Contributes to savings in material, energy and reduction in noise.
- Substitution of OPC with flyash, GGBS or other cementitious material encouraging use of industrial waste.
- High Grade strength to reduce the overall use of concrete material during construction
- Use of crushed stone sand instead of river sand for manufacturing of ready mix concretes.
- Can resist chloride-induced or carbonationinduced corrosion, weathering action, chemical attack, or any other process of deterioration.
- Encourage use of low density insulating material leading to increased thermal insulation for the building envelope

GreenPro Certified Products

- ACC Feathercrete
- ACC Flowcrete
- ACC Spreadcrete
- ACC Ecopact
- ACC Permicrete
- ACC Ultivacrete
- ACC Sustainocrete
- ACC Fillcrete





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Pralhad Mujumdar E-mail: pralhad.mujumdar@acclimited.com Ph: +91 9987578836 Website: www.acclimited.com

Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd. Godrej Construction

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Godrej Construction is a strategic business unit of the highly diversified, Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. established in 1897. By imbibing the Godrej Group's core values, Godrej Construction has earned a reputation for meeting international quality standards while preserving the environment. Our competencies include expertise in construction materials, development of modern living spaces and leasing state-of-the-art commercial real estate. We offer a wide range of construction materials which include specially engineered ready mix concrete products, AAC blocks, recycled concrete blocks and pavers for different types of applications.

Green Product Features

- High workability and flowable mix concrete, eliminating the use of vibrators. Contributes to savings in material, energy and reduction in noise.
- Substitution of OPC with flyash, GGBS or other cementitious material encouraging use of industrial waste.
- High Grade strength to reduce the overall use of concrete material during construction
- Use of crushed stone sand instead of river sand for manufacturing of ready mix concretes.

GreenPro Certified Products

- Easy Tuff Self Compacting Concrete
- Enviro Tuff Eco-friendly Concrete
- Xtra Tuff High Strength Concrete









Contact Details

Name: Ms. Shwetha Boyer E-mail: shwetab@godrej.com Ph: +91 8806111668

Website: http://www.godrejconstruction.com

UltraTech Cement Limited – RMC Division

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

UltraTech Concrete is one of the largest RMC manufacturer in India with a nationwide presence established in less than two decades. UltraTech Concrete has achieved consistent quality & service through IT solutions. Their 'Expert Dispatch and Tracking System' (ED&TS) ensures optimum order booking, visibility and tracking of deliveries being made to the customers. The company fosters innovations that meet the versatile requirements of its large customer base.

Green Product Features

- High workability and flowable mix concrete, eliminating the use of vibrators. Contributes to savings in material, energy and reduction in noise.
- Substitution of OPC with flyash, GGBS or other cementitious material encouraging use of industrial waste.
- High Grade strength to reduce the overall use of concrete material during construction
- Use of crushed stone sand instead of river sand for manufacturing of ready mix concretes.
- Can resist chloride-induced or carbonationinduced corrosion, weathering action, chemical attack, or any other process of deterioration.
- Encourage use of low density insulating material leading to increased thermal insulation for the building envelope

GreenPro Certified Products

- UltraTech Free Flow
- UltraTech Plus
- UltraTech Hypercon
- UltraTech Duracon
- UltraTech Flow fill
- UltraTech Litecon











Contact Details

Name: Mr. Devendra Pandey E-mail: Devendra.Pandey@adityabirla.com Ph: +91 9702001387

Website: www.ultratechconcrete.com

Solar Photovoltaic Modules

'Solar Photovoltaic Modules'

Renewable energy usage in India has come about a long way contributing to about 24% of the total power generated. Of the various means of renewable power generation, usage of Solar Photovoltaics for the purpose, is the most popular with less number of constraints.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose high efficient Solar PV modules which are manufactured resource efficiently. It also ensures that the degradation overtime is of a lower rate ensuring a sustained high efficient energy generation.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements:

- Use of high efficiency energy modules for building energy requirements
- Contributes to green buildings through prime performance of modules due to low degradation rate

Application

Power Generation

Companies

- Emmyee Photovoltaic Power Pvt. Ltd.
- · Waaree Energies Ltd

Emmvee Photovoltaic Power Pvt. Ltd.

Validity: Dec 2022

EMMVEE

About Manufacturer

Emmvee is an intelligent solar solutions producer born from an idea to implement green energy to better use. Their solar products are an amalgamation of cutting-edge technology and smart innovation for sustainable living.

Emmvee aims at providing universally designed products to support all kinds of contemporary and lavish living. They have made continuous innovation in solar water heating systems and photovoltaic modules since inception in 1992. They have kept their priorities right, which is focused on quality and service dedicated to the customers. With a premium positioning in PV modules, the quality of the offering, timeliness of execution, customized approach and smart engineering is what makes them different in the solution space.

Green Product Features

- High module efficiency (monocrystalline 18% and polycrystalline - 16.75%)
- Linear performance deterioration and power generation capacity at the 10 years is 91%
- · Lower Potentially induced degradation rate
- Resource efficient manufacturing process

GreenPro Certified Products

- Monocrystalline Solar PV Modules
- Polycrystalline Solar PV Modules



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Srikanth MN
E-mail: srikanth.mn@EMMVEE.IN
Ph: +91 9945530219
Website: https://emmvee.com/

Waaree Energies Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Waaree Energies Ltd. is the flagship company of Waaree Group, founded in 1989 with headquarters in Mumbai, India. It has India's largest Solar PV Module manufacturing capacity of 2 GW's at its plants in Surat and Umbergaon in Gujarat. Waaree Energies is amongst the top player in India in providing EPC services, project development, rooftop solutions, and solar water pumps and also as an Independent Power Producer. Waaree has its presence in over 350 locations nationally and 68 countries internationally.

Waaree's Vision is to provide high quality and cost effective sustainable energy solutions across all the markets, reducing carbon foot print - paving way for sustainable energy thereby improving quality of present and future human life.

Green Product Features

- High module efficiency (monocrystalline 18% and polycrystalline - 16.75%)
- Linear performance deterioration and power generation capacity at the 10 years is 91%
- Potentiallyinduced degradation is 0.5%
- Resource efficient manufacturing process

GreenPro Certified Products

- Monocrystalline Solar PV Module Aditya Series
- Polycrystalline Solar PV Modules Aditys Series





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Mukul Harne E-mail: mukulharne@waaree.com Ph: +91 7211181177 Website: www.waaree.com

'Steel Rebars'

Steel rebar is one of the most important elements of a building structure alongside concrete. Its high strength makes it a suitable choice for reinforcing the building structure enabling the long life of the structure. Generally, steel reinforcement gives a concrete structure the stability it needs. Its designed on the principle that steel and concrete act together to produce a stronger structure that can withstand induced forces.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose steel rebars which are manufactured resource efficiently and with lower impact on the environment. It also ensures that the rebars used for structural applications are of high strength.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements:

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Reduced environmental impact

Application

Structural applications

Companies

- JSW Steel Limited
- Tata Steel Limited

JSW Steel Limited

Validity: Dec 2023

About Manufacturer

JSW Group is ranked among India's leading business houses. JSW's innovative and sustainable presence in various sectors including Steel, Energy, Infrastructure, Cement, Paints, Venture Capital and Sports is helping the Group play an important role in driving India's economic growth. The Group strives for excellence by leveraging its strengths & capabilities including a successful track-record of executing large capital-intensive & technically complex projects, differentiated product-mix, state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities and greater focus on pursuing sustainable growth.

With a culturally diverse workforce spread across India, USA, Europe and Africa, JSW Group directly employs nearly 40,000 people.

It also has a strong social development focus aimed at empowering local communities residing around its Plant & Port locations. JSW Group is known to create value for all its stakeholders by combining its growth roadmap, superior execution capabilities and a relentless drive to be #BetterEveryday.

Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Reduced environmental impact through LCA studies and implementation of measures

GreenPro Certified Products

- JSW Neosteel TMT Rebar
 - Fe 500D
 - Fe 550D
 - Fe 600
 - Fe 500 CS2:2012 500B (Export grades)
 - Fe 500 BS 4449 B500B (Export grades)
 - Fe 500D CRS
 - Fe 550D CRS
 - Fe 600 CRS
 - Fe 650





Contact Details

Name: Mr. Ravi Kanoje E Mail: ravi.kanoje@jsw.in Ph: 8919099919

Website: https://www.jsw.in/groups

Tata Steel Limited

Validity: Dec 2023

TATAL TISCON JOY OF BUILDING

About Manufacturer

Founded by Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata in 1868 and headquartered in India, the Tata group is a global business conglomerate, operating in over 100 countries across 6 continents. From an early foray into steel and automobiles to staying abreast of the latest technologies, the Tata group today has a strong presence across diverse industries, such as agrochemicals, automotive, chemicals, construction, finance, consumer products, and hospitality.

Tata Steel was established in India as Asia's first integrated private steel company in 1907. With this, Tata Steel also developed India's first industrial city at Jamshedpur. Today, It is among the leading global steel companies. Tata Steel annual crude steel capacity across Indian operations is nearly 13 Mn TPA and registered a turnover of US \$7889 Mn in FY 2017. Tata Steel also set up our second greenfield steel plant in the eastern state of Odisha; commissioning the first phase (3 MnTPA) of 6 MnTPA capacities in 2016.

Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Reduced environmental impact through LCA studies and implementation of measures





GreenPro Certified Products

- Tata Tiscon Steel Rebars
 - Fe 500
 - Fe 500D
 - Fe 500D[SD]
 - Fe 500 CRSD
 - Fe 550D
 - Fe 600[HD]

Contact Details

Name : Mr Biswajit Ghosh
E Mail : BISWAJITG@TATASTEEL.COM

Ph: 7763807334

Website: https://www.tatasteel.com/

Tiles

257

'Tiles'

Tiles can be broadly classified into ceramic or vitrified typically glazed for internal uses and unglazed for roofing purposes. The roof tiles can have solar reflective coatings for minimizing the heat gain in the buildings.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose tiles which are manufactured resource efficiently and with locally sourced raw materials. It also ensures that tiles used for interior applications are free from hazardous substances.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements:

- Use of high SRI tiles reduces the heat gain in the buildings
- Contributes to green buildings through material conservation and resource efficiency

Application:

- Flooring
- Roofing
- Pavement

Companies

- AB Ceramic Services Limited
- AET Building Products (WI) Pvt. Ltd
- NITCO Limited
- Prism Johnson Limited

AB Ceramic Services Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

Gba

About Manufacturer

AB Ceramic is an innovation hub of technologists offering pioneering ceramic cool roof solutions. As an end-to-end service provider, they bring rich insight, deep expertise and implementation excellence to all their activities. Patented in design with a reasonable choice of colours and designs, S.R.I tiles are glazed to achieve maximum whiteness and scratch resistance. The glossy matt finish is embossed and delivers an anti-skid surface as well. The grooves are also glossy, and this facilitate easy cleaning.

Green Product Features

- Roofing tiles with high 'Solar Reflectance Index' resulting in reduced heat gain from roofs
- Local procurement of most of the raw materials





GreenPro Certified Products

Smart SRI Roof Tiles

Contact Details

Name: Mr G. Arivazhagan, Propreitor Email: abc@abceramic.in Ph: 9047573230 Website: http://www.abceramic.in/

AET Building Products (WI) Pvt. Ltd

Validity: Dec 2021



About Manufacturer

AET Building Products (WI) Pvt. Ltd, have been pioneers in the design, development and manufacturing of Raised Access Floors since its inception in India. Spread over an area of 60,000 sq. ft., their manufacturing unit is state-of-the-art facility that is compliant with ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management Systems. All the raw material that goes into the FLEXI ACCESS FLOOR systems are procured locally.

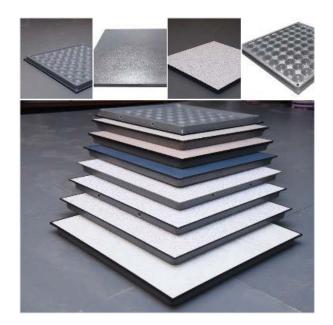
AET Flexiblespace India Pvt. Ltd. aims to provide a complete package of Raised Flooring Environment Solutions to their esteemed clients. With the technical expertise, AET Flexiblespace (I) Pvt. Ltd., has come a long way since its inception and has cumulatively catered to more than 5 million square feet of workspace with great success.

Green Product Features

- Low concentration of heavy metals
- Use of ROHS compliant low VOC coating
- No formaldehyde and aromatic hydrocarbons used
- Contributes to enhancing the Health and wellbeing of occupants

GreenPro Certified Products

- FLEXI Steel Cementitious Tile
- FLEXI Steel Cementitious Tile with High Pressure Laminated Finish
- FLEXI Steel Cementitious Tile with Wooden Finish
- FLEXI Steel Cementitious Tile with Vitrified Tile Finish



Contact Details

Name: Ms. Nusrat Rasiwala E-mail: nmr@flexiblespace.in Ph: +91 9967083422 Website: www.flexiblespace.in

Prism Johnson Limited

Validity: Dec 2021

About Manufacturer

Established in 1958, H & R Johnson (India) [Prism Johnson Limited] is the pioneer of ceramic tiles in India. For over five decades, HRJ has added various product categories to offer complete solutions to its customers. Today, HRJ enjoys the reputation of being the only entity in India to offer end-to-end solutions of Tiles, Sanitaryware, Bath Fittings, and Engineered Marble & Quartz.

All the products are sold under 4 strong brands, viz. Johnson, Johnson Marbonite, Johnson Porselano and Johnson Endura. In ceramic / vitrified tiles, HRJ has a capacity of over 68 mn sq. mtr per annum spanning across 13 manufacturing plants across the country which is one of the largest manufacturing capacity in India.

Green Product Features

- Use of raw materials with recycled content to a tune of 24%
- Elimination of prohibited substances such as Lead, Mercury, Chromium, Arsenic etc.
- Locally sourced raw materials to a tune of 47%

GreenPro Certified Products

- JOHNSON ENDURA COOL ROOF SRI TILES
- JOHNSON ENDURA STEPPING STONE
- JOHNSON ENDURA METEOR
- JOHNSON ENDURA TACTILES
- JOHNSON ENDURA HI-TRAFFIC TILE
- OHNSON ENDURA SANDEX
- JOHNSON ENDURA SANDEX PLUS
- JOHNSON ENDURA ANTI STATIC TILES
- JOHNSON ENDURA ACID & ALKALI RESISTANT TILES
- JOHNSON ENDURA INDUSTRIAL TILE

















Contact Details

Name: Mr. Jayavant Naik
E-mail: naik.jayavant@hrjohnsonindia.com
Ph: +91 9594023837
Website: www.hrjohnsonindia.com

GreenPro Certified Products

Contd.

- JOHNSON ENDURA EDC
- JOHNSON ENDURA PARKING TILE
- JOHNSON ENDURA SUPERGRIP TILES
- JOHNSON ENDURA HEXA SERIES
- JOHNSON ENDURA CLAD CARE
- JOHNSON ENDURA STONEX
- JOHNSON ENDURA SWIMMING POOL TILE
- JOHNSON WALL SPANISH CARE
- JOHNSON KRAFT CARE
- JOHNSON GERMFREE WALL
- JOHNSON WALL NEO
- JOHNSON REFLECTO
- JOHNSON KLEO
- JOHNSON ORNATO
- JOHNSON GERMFREE FLOOR
- JOHNSON FLOOR SSR
- JOHNSON FLOOR DIGITAL
- JOHNSON PORSELANO GERMFREE GLAZED VITRIFIED -SLABS & SPLITS (ELITE)



- JOHNSON PORSELANO GERMFREE GLAZED VITRIFIED - ROYAL CARE
- JOHNSON PORSELANO GERMFREE GLAZED VITRIFIED - ELEVATION
- JOHNSON PORSELANO GERMFREE GLAZED VITRIFIED – SMART
- JOHNSON MARBONITE -SOLUBLE SALT
- JOHNSON MARBONITE STAINFREE
- JOHNSON MARBONITE ELITE
- JOHNSON MARBONITE DOUBLE CHARGE
- JOHNSON MARBONITE MEGAWHITE
- JOHNSON MARBONITE -SALT & PEPPER SERIES
- JOHNSON MARBONITE COLOUR

Waste Water Treatment System

Waste Water Treatment System

Waste water treatment systems are a localized alternative to the municipal sewer systems where you can reclaim the water for reuse in flushing and gardening thereby reducing the fresh water requirement.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose systems which are manufactured to treat waste water efficiently. It also ensures that the reclaimed water is suitable for reuse free of odour and other contaminants present earlier in its sludge form.

Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements:

- Lesser load on the municipal sewer system
- Water can be reused reducing the fresh water consumption

Application:

Sludge treatment

Companies

- Aguatron International AB
- BioMicrobics Inc
- Daiki Axis India Pvt Ltd

Aquatron International AB

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Aquatron International AB has over 25 years of experience of wastewater separation that works without electricity and chemicals. Aquatron solid-liquid separator is a patented and CE certified device that can separate faecal and any other solids from flushing water. It functions based on momentum of flushing water, centrifugal force and gravity.

Green Product Features

- Compact solution for separating solid waste from flush water in water closets
- Prevents sludge formation
- Enhances overall waste water treatment

GreenPro Certified Products

Aquatron[®] Solid-Liquid Separator





Contact Details

Ms. Raita Mochrela
Email: raita.mocherla@pangaea.co.in
Ph: 9885921703

Website: http://www.aquatron.se/start/

BioMicrobics Inc

Validity: Dec 2022

About Manufacturer

Global manufacturer of integrated water solutions, BioMicrobics is a leader of advanced wastewater, water, greywater & stormwater treatment systems. Adopting new "integrated water management" technologies and innovations will rethink our relationship with water and how we can better manage it. Interest is rising in integrated solutions that meet the increasingly complex need for utility resilience. The quality products and proven performance solutions by BioMicrobics are certified and verified for BETTER sustainable water management.

BioMicrobics solutions are pre-engineered, prepackaged, and scalable to efficiently lower the cost of pretreatment, waste management and better onsite sanitation from 150 GPD to 2,000,000 GPD flows and water recycling opportunities.

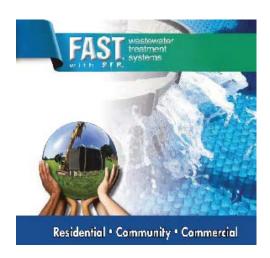
Green Product Features

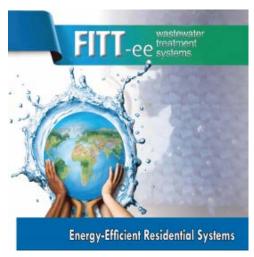
- Treated waste water quality meets CPCB parameters such as pH, BOD, COD and TSS
- No chemicals required for waste water treatment
- Energy efficient treatment system

GreenPro Certified Products

- Fixed Activated Sludge Treatment (FAST)
- Fixed Integrated Treatment Technology energy efficient (FITT-ee)







Contact Details

Name: Mr. Shahveer Jamshedji E-mail: shahaveer@biowater.in Ph: +91 9377666568 Website: www.biowater.in

Daiki Axis India Pvt Ltd

Validity: Dec 2022

Daiki O AXISINDIA

About Manufacturer

Having spent half a century focusing on water and people's lives, Daiki's goal is to continue working towards becoming an "eco-creation and development company" that provides greater support to humans and the natural environment.

Daiki believes that activities which create environments for the protection of water, soil and air -essential for human life and will become extremely vital for our Earth. Daiki Axis aims to continue its water-related businesses to grow into a corporate group that continues to help build a living environment that is both earth-friendly and comfortable.



- Treated waste water quality meets CPCB parameters such as pH, BOD, COD and TSS
- No chemicals required for waste water treatment except disinfectant
- Specific energy consumption for waste water treatment is 0.5 kWh/KLD

GreenPro Certified Products

 Johkasou Packaged Sewage Treatment System



Contact Details

Name: Mr. Kamal Tiwari E-mail: kamal@daiki-axis.com Ph: +91 9810367527 Website:www.daiki-axis.com Visit our website www.ciigreenpro.com



Confederation of Indian Industry

About Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)

The Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) works to create and sustain an environment conducive to the development of India, partnering industry, Government, and civil society, through advisory and consultative processes.

CII is a non-government, not-for-profit, industry-led and industry-managed organization, playing a proactive role in India's development process. Founded in 1895, India's premier business association has around 9000 members, from the private as well as public sectors, including SMEs and MNCs, and an indirect membership of over 300,000 enterprises from around 288 national and regional sectoral industry bodies.

With 68 offices, including 10 Centres of Excellence, in India, and 8 overseas offices as well as institutional partnerships with 394 counterpart organizations in 133 countries, CII serves as a reference point for Indian industry and the international business community.



'GreenPro' Green Product Certification

About CII - Green Products & Services Council

The Green Products and Services Council was formed by CII-Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre, CII's Developmental Institute on Green Practices & Businesses.

The objective of the Council Is to facilitate Green Product Market Transformation in India.

The Council is committee-based, member-driven and consensus-focused. The Council Involves all major stakeholders Including Government, Product Manufacturers, Standard Developers, Conformity Agencies, Product Testing Laboratories, Academia.

The Green Products and Services Council presently offers GreenPro Certification for Materials, Products and Technologies. The Standards are developed based on consensus by Technical Committees involving all major stakeholders.





Confederation of Indian Industry

CII-Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre

Survey No. 64, Kothaguda Post

Hyderabad - 500 084 India Tel: +91 40 44185111

Fax: +91 40 44185189 Website: www.ciigreenpro.com **Dhanarasu K** 8883627967

Prateek Khanna 8860724254

Hemanth Poripireddy 7729013914